GEBERIT

VALID FROM 1 APRIL 2023

GEBERIT PIPING SYSTEMS CATALOGUE

KNOW HOW INSTALLED

Geberit HDPE	5
Conventional Roof Drainage Systems	55
Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems	61
Geberit Silent-db20	85
Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection	109
Floor Drainage Systems	115
Waste Fittings	129
Geberit Mepla	165
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel	215
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel	321
Geberit Mapress Copper	371
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	425
Pipe Valve Fittings	447
Tools	473
Appendix	535

Geberit HDPE

Pipes **6**

Fittings **6**

Bends 6
Branch fittings 10
Reducers 17
Access pipes 19
Adapters 20
Special fittings 20

Connections **22**

Welding joints 22
Push-in connections 23
Adapters to other product materials 25
Screwing joints 28
Flange connections 31
Flange bushings 33

Waste Fittings **33**

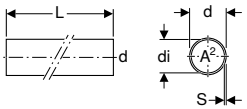
Connection bends 33
Coupling sockets 37
Straight connectors 38
P-traps 39
Suction traps 39

Accessories **40**

Pipe brackets 40
Fastenings for pipe brackets 42
Support shells 48
Sealings 48
Seals 50
Protection covers 51
Consumables 51

Pipes

Geberit HDPE pipe



Application purposes
- For building drainage

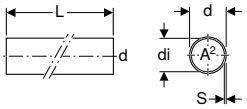
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
379.000.16.0	30	32	26	3	5	5.3	10.3	5
360.000.16.0	40	40	34	3	5	9	8.1	6.3
361.000.16.0	50	50	44	3	5	15.2	6.4	8
363.000.16.0	56	56	50	3	5	19.6	5.7	8.8
364.000.16.0	60	63	57	3	5	25.4	5	10
365.000.16.0	70	75	69	3	5	37.3	4.1	12.5
366.000.16.0	90	90	83	3.5	5	54.1	4	12.5
367.000.16.0	100	110	101.4	4.3	5	80.7	4	12.5
368.000.16.0	125	125	115.2	4.9	5	104.5	4	12.5
369.000.16.0	150	160	147.6	6.2	5	171.1	4	12.5
370.000.16.0	200	200	187.6	6.2	5	276.4	3.2	16
371.000.16.0	250	250	234.4	7.8	5	431.5	3.2	16
372.000.16.0	300	315	295.4	9.8	5	685.3	3.2	16

Geberit HDPE pipe PN4



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

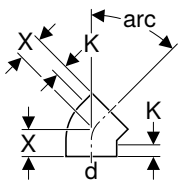
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
370.050.16.0	200	200	184.6	7.7	5	268.4	4	12.5
371.050.16.0	250	250	230.6	9.7	5	418.2	4	12.5
372.050.16.0	300	315	290.6	12.2	5	663.8	4	12.5

Fittings

Bends

Geberit HDPE bend



Application purposes
- For building drainage

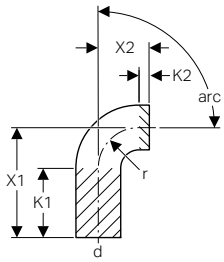
Characteristics
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
360.045.16.1	40	40	4	2
361.045.16.1	50	50	4.5	2
363.045.16.1	56	56	4.5	2
364.045.16.1	60	63	5	2
365.045.16.1	70	75	5	2
366.045.16.1	90	90	5.5	2
367.045.16.1	100	110	6	2.5
368.045.16.1	125	125	6.5	2.5
369.045.16.1	150	160	6.9	2
370.045.16.1	200	200	18	2.5
arc / angle: 88.5°				
361.088.16.1	50	50	6	2
363.088.16.1	56	56	6.5	2
364.088.16.1	60	63	7	2
365.088.16.1	70	75	7.5	2
366.088.16.1	90	90	8	2
367.088.16.1	100	110	9.5	2.5
368.088.16.1	125	125	10	2.5
369.088.16.1	150	160	12	2.5

Geberit HDPE bend with large leg



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Large radius
- UV-resistant

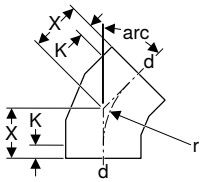
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 45°							
365.046.16.1	70	75	9.1	5	6	2	–
367.046.16.1	100	110	14.7	6	11	2.5	–
arc / angle: 90°							
379.055.16.1	30	32	10	3	7	–	3
360.055.16.1	40	40	15	3	12	–	3
361.055.16.1	50	50	18	4	14	–	4
363.055.16.1	56	56	21	4	17	–	4
364.055.16.1	60	63	21	5	16	–	5
365.055.16.1	70	75	21	7	14	–	7
366.055.16.1	90	90	24	9	15	–	9
367.055.16.1	100	110	27	10	17	–	10
368.055.16.1	125	125	20	11	9	–	11
369.055.16.1	150	160	20	14	6	–	14

- Geberit HDPE bend with angles 15°, 30°, 45° and 88.5° can be welded on both legs with Geberit electrofusion couplings
- Geberit HDPE bend with angle 90° can be welded on the long leg with Geberit electrofusion couplings

Geberit HDPE segment bend



Application purposes
- For building drainage

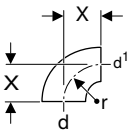
Characteristics
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
370.015.16.1	200	200	15.5	4	–
371.015.16.1	250	250	10.3	0	–
372.015.16.1	300	315	10.3	0	–
arc / angle: 30°					
370.030.16.1	200	200	15	2	20
371.030.16.1	250	250	16	0	42
372.030.16.1	300	315	17	0	47.3
arc / angle: 45°					
371.045.16.1	250	250	16.5	0	29
372.045.16.1	300	315	18	0	32.5
arc / angle: 90°					
370.055.16.1	200	200	30	2.5	20
371.055.16.1	250	250	33.5	0	29
372.055.16.1	300	315	37	0	32.5

Geberit HDPE bend 90°, reduced, without leg



Application purposes
- For building drainage

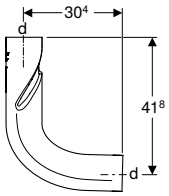
Characteristics
- Large radius
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	X [cm]	r [cm]
361.872.16.1	50	40	4	4
363.873.16.1	56	50	4	4
364.873.16.1	63	50	5	5
364.874.16.1	63	56	5	5

Geberit HDPE BottomTurn bend



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics

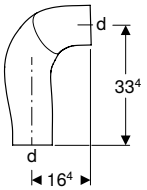
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

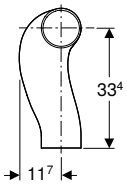
Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.615.16.1	black	100	110

Geberit HDPE BackFlip bend





Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

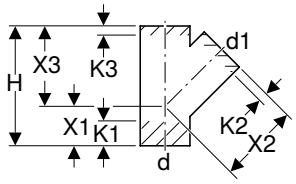
Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.616.16.1	black	100	110

Branch fittings

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 45°



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

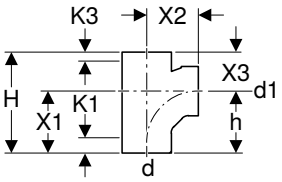
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
379.108.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	10.5	3.5	7	7	2	2	2
360.108.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	13.5	4.5	9	9	3	3.5	3.5
360.109.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	13.5	4.5	9	9	2.5	3	3
361.109.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	16.5	5.5	11	11	4	4.5	4.5
361.112.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	16.5	5.5	11	11	3.5	2	2
363.112.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	18	6	12	12	4	3	3
363.115.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	18	6	12	12	4	2.5	2.5
364.109.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	4.5	4
364.112.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	19.5	6.5	13	13	5	3	3
364.115.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	2.5	2.5
364.120.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	19.5	6.5	13	13	4	2	2
365.109.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	21	7	14	14	6.5	5	6
365.112.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	21	7	14	14	6	3	4
365.115.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	21	7	14	14	5.5	2.5	3.5
365.120.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	21	7	14	14	4.5	2.5	3.5
365.125.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	21	7	14	14	4	2.5	2.5
366.109.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	24	8	16	16	7.5	5.5	6.5
366.112.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	24	8	16	16	8	4	5
366.115.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	24	8	16	16	7.5	3.5	4.5
366.120.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	24	8	16	16	7	3	4
366.125.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	24	8	16	16	6.5	3	3.5
366.130.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	24	8	16	16	5	2	2
367.109.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.112.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	27	9	18	18	9.5	5	5.5
367.115.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	27	9	18	18	9	4	4.5
367.120.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	27	9	18	18	8.5	3.5	4
367.125.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	27	9	18	18	7.5	3	3.5
367.130.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	27	9	18	18	6.5	2.5	3
367.135.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	5.5	2	2
368.120.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	30	10	20	20	10.5	4.5	6
368.125.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	30	10	20	20	9.5	4	5
368.130.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	30	10	20	20	8.5	3	3.5
368.135.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	30	10	20	20	7	2.5	2.5
368.139.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	30	10	20	20	6	2	2
369.125.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	37.5	12.5	25	25	13.5	6.5	7.5
369.130.16.1	150 / 90	160	90	37.5	12.5	25	25	12.5	5.5	6.5
369.135.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	37.5	12.5	25	25	11	4.5	5.5
369.139.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	37.5	12.5	25	25	10	4	5
369.145.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	37.5	12.5	25	25	7.5	2.5	2.5
370.125.16.1	200 / 70	200	75	54	18	36	36	8.5	10	2.5
370.135.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	54	18	36	36	7.5	10	0
370.139.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	54	18	36	36	5.5	9	0
370.145.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	54	18	36	36	4	5.5	0
370.146.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	54	18	36	36	0	0	0
371.135.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	66	22	44	44	14	10	7.5
371.139.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	66	22	44	44	13	13	6.5
371.145.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	66	22	44	44	10.5	10	0
371.146.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	66	22	44	44	7.5	0	1.5
371.147.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	66	22	44	44	4	0	0
372.135.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	84	28	56	56	23	20	16
372.139.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	84	28	56	56	21.5	20	14.5
372.145.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	84	28	56	56	19.5	17.5	12.5
372.146.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	84	28	56	56	16.5	5	10
372.147.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	84	28	56	56	13	5.5	6.5
372.148.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	84	28	56	56	8.5	2	2

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°, swept entry



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

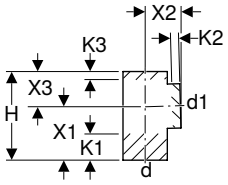
- Swept entry
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
367.163.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.8	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

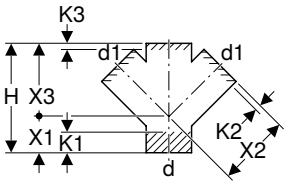
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
379.158.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	8.5	5	3.5	3.5	2.5	1	1
360.158.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	5	2.5	2
360.159.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	2.5
361.159.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	15	9	6	6	6	2.5	3
361.162.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	15	9	6	6	5.5	2.5	2.5
363.162.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
363.165.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.159.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3
364.162.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
364.165.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.170.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	3	3
365.159.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	17.5	10.5	7	7	7.5	2.5	4
365.162.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	2.5	3.5
365.165.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	2.5	3
365.170.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	2.5	2.5
365.175.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	17.5	10.5	7	7	5.5	2.5	2.5
366.159.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.162.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.165.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	20	12	8	8	8	2.5	4
366.170.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	20	12	8	8	7.5	2.5	3.5
366.175.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	20	12	8	8	7	2.5	3
366.180.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	20	12	8	8	6.5	2.5	2.5
367.159.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	22.5	13.5	9	9	10	2.5	6
367.162.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	22.5	13.5	9	9	9.5	2.5	5
367.165.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4.5
367.170.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4
367.175.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	22.5	13.5	9	9	8.5	2.5	3.5
367.180.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	2.5	3
367.185.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2	2
368.162.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	25	15	10	10	11	2.5	6
368.165.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5.5
368.170.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5
368.175.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	25	15	10	10	10	2.5	4.5
368.180.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	25	15	10	10	9	2.5	4
368.185.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	25	15	10	10	8	2	3
368.189.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	25	15	10	10	7	2	2
369.175.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	35	21	14	14	15	4.5	8
369.185.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	35	21	14	14	13.5	4.5	6
369.195.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	35	21	14	14	10.5	3.5	3
370.180.16.1	200 / 90	200	90	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.185.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.195.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	36	18	18	18	0	2	0
370.196.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	40	20	20	20	0	0	0
371.185.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	44	22	22	22	3.5	4	3.5
371.189.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	44	22	22	22	3	4	3
371.195.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	44	22	22	22	0	3.5	0
371.196.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
371.197.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
372.185.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	56	28	28	28	9.5	6	9.5
372.189.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	56	28	28	28	9	6	9
372.195.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	56	28	28	28	7	6	7
372.196.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	56	28	28	28	4.5	0	4.5
372.197.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	56	28	28	28	2	0	2
372.198.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	56	28	28	28	0	0	0

Geberit HDPE double branch fitting 45°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

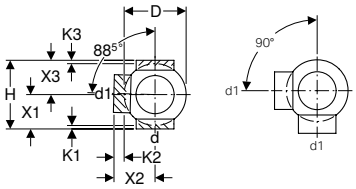
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
367.209.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.212.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.235.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	5	1.5	1.5

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



Application purposes
- For building drainage

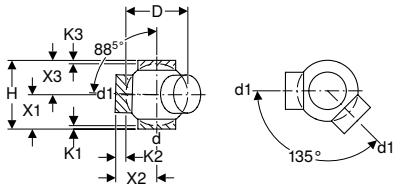
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.320.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.325.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.330.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.315.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.320.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.325.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.330.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.335.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.335.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.335.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



Application purposes
- For building drainage

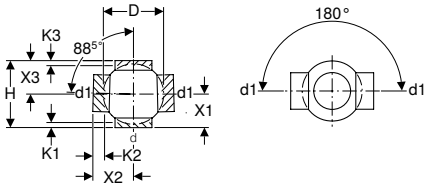
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.370.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.375.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.380.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.362.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.365.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.370.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.375.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.380.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.385.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.385.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.385.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 180° offset



Application purposes
- For building drainage

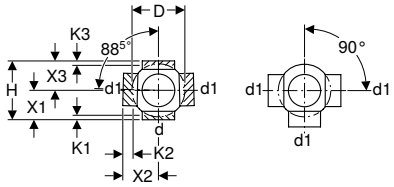
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.270.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.275.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.280.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.262.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.265.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.270.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.275.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.280.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.285.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.285.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.285.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



Application purposes
- For building drainage

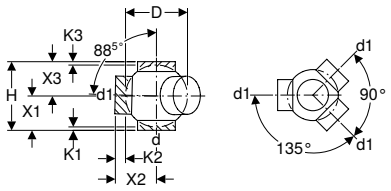
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.605.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.605.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.605.16.1	80 / 80	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.605.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.605.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.605.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



Application purposes
- For building drainage

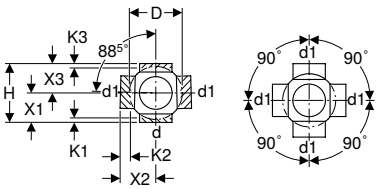
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.600.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.600.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.600.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.600.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



Application purposes
- For building drainage

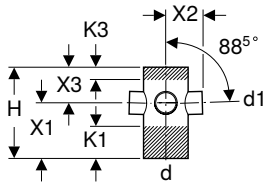
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

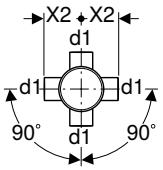
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.610.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.610.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.610.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.610.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branch fitting 88.5°





Application purposes
- For building drainage

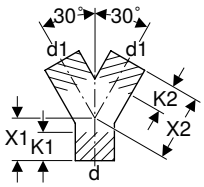
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
367.445.16.1	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3

Geberit HDPE breeches branch fitting 2 x 30°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

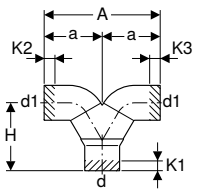
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]
361.459.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	5.5	11	4	5
361.462.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	5.5	11	3	4
363.462.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	6	12	4	5
363.465.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	1.8	5.3	0	0
364.462.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	6.5	13	5	6
364.465.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	6.5	13	4	6
365.465.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	7	14	6	7
365.470.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	7	14	5	6
367.480.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	9	18	7	7
367.481.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	9	10.2	5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

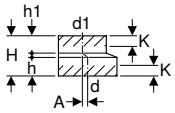
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

Reducers

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, short



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

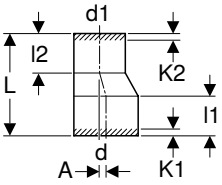
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
361.558.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	0.5	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.558.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.561.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	0.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.558.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	1.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.561.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.566.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.558.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	1.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.561.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.566.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	1	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.571.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.561.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	2	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.566.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.571.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.576.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.558.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	3.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.561.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.566.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.571.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.576.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.581.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	0.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.561.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	3.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.566.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	3.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.571.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.576.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.581.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.586.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.586.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.588.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.591.16.1	150 / 140	160	140	1	8	3.5	3.7	2

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, long



Application purposes
- For building drainage

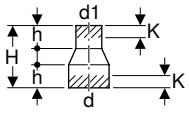
Characteristics
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]
368.584.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	16	7	6.4	4	3
369.584.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.5	28	9.4	6.4	6	3
369.587.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.7	24	9.4	8	6	5
370.584.16.5	200 / 100	200	110	4.3	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.587.16.5	200 / 125	200	125	3.6	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.594.16.5	200 / 150	200	160	2	28	11.9	9.1	4	6
371.596.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	2.5	40.5	15.8	15.7	8	8
372.596.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	5.7	58	16.1	15.7	8	8
372.598.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	3.2	43.5	16.1	15.7	8	8

Geberit HDPE reducer, concentric, short



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Concentric
- UV-resistant

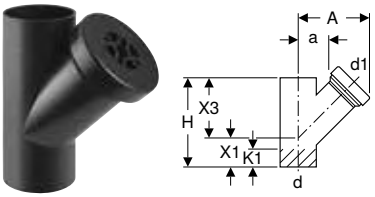
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.557.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	8	3	1.5
361.557.16.1	50 / 30	50	32	8	3	1.5
361.559.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	8	3	1.5
363.559.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	8	3	1.5
363.560.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	3	1.5
364.559.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	8	3	1.5
364.560.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	8	3	1.5
364.565.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	8	3	1.5
365.559.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	8	3	1.5
365.560.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	8	3	1.5
365.565.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	8	3	1.5
365.570.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	8	3	1.5
366.559.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	8	3	1.5
366.560.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	8	3	1.5
366.565.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	8	3	1.5
366.570.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	8	3	1.5
366.575.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	8	3	1.5
367.559.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	8	3	1.5
367.560.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	8	3	1.5
367.565.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	8	3	1.5
367.570.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	8	3	1.5
367.575.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	8	3	1.5
367.580.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	8	3	1.5
368.570.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	8	3	1.5
368.575.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	8	3	1.5
368.580.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	8	3	1.5
368.585.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	8	3	1.5
369.535.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	4	0.6	0

Access pipes

Geberit HDPE access pipe 45° with round service opening



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

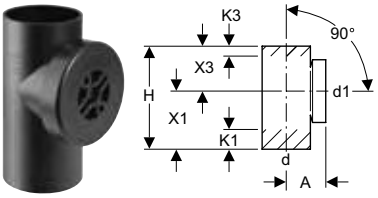
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
367.453.16.1	110	110	19.5	6.5	27	9	18	5.5
368.453.16.1	125	110	20	7	30	10	20	7
369.453.16.1	160	110	22	9	37.5	12.5	25	11

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with round service opening



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

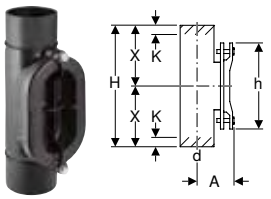
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.451.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	9	17.5	10.5	7	4.5	0
365.451.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	9.5	17.5	10.5	7	3.5	0
366.451.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	20	12	8	3	0
367.451.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	9	24	13.5	10.5	4.5	0
368.451.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	25	15	10	6	1
369.451.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	15	35	21	14	12	4

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with oval service opening



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

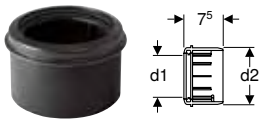
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Seal made of EPDM
- Cover, grey cast iron, dip-coated black

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
367.454.16.1	100	110	12	40	28	20	3
368.454.16.1	125	125	12.5	41	28	20.5	4
369.454.16.1	150	160	14	43	28	21.5	4
370.454.16.1	200	200	17.5	65	38	32.5	5.5
371.454.16.1	250	250	20	58	38	29	3
372.454.16.1	300	315	23	62	38	31	8

Adapters

Geberit HDPE adapter socket



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- Suitable exclusively for connecting connection bends for WCs

Technical data

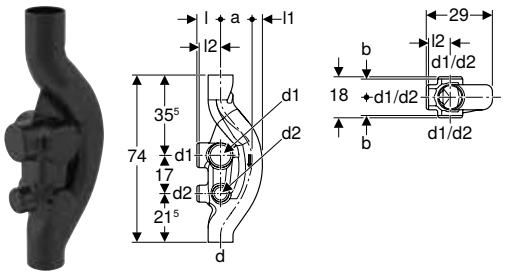
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Pluggable for multiple combinations
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]
367.928.16.1	90 / 100	90	110

Special fittings

Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

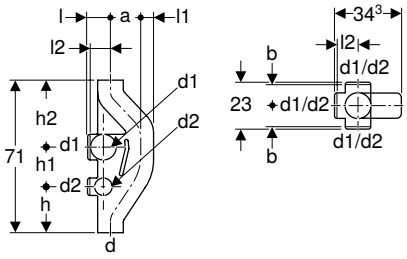
Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
367.614.16.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

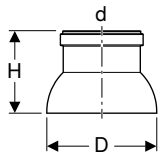
Characteristics
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	17 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
369.001.16.1	150 / 100 / 70	160	110	75	13.3	13	8	11	9.5	19	17	35

Geberit HDPE protecting cap



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For enclosing ventilation pipes
- For sliding on

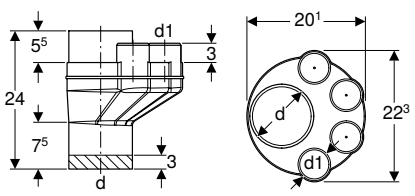
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
364.989.16.2	black	60	63	10	8.7
365.989.16.2	black	70	75	12	10.1
366.989.16.2	black	90	90	14	11.4
367.989.16.2	black	100	110	17	12.8
368.989.16.2	black	125	125	18	13.1
369.989.16.2	black	150	160	23	16.7

Geberit HDPE waste manifold



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Four connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

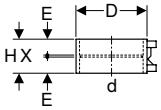
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
367.612.16.1	110	56

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

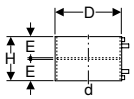
Characteristics
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
360.771.16.1	40	40	5.2	2.8	6	0.3
361.771.16.1	50	50	6.2	2.8	6	0.3
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
368.771.16.1	125	125	14.2	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Geberit HDPE electrofusion coupling with integrated thermal fuse



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- With integrated thermal fuse
- Can be welded with ESG-T2 starter switch
- Can be welded with ESG 3 electrofusion tool
- Heat-insulated
- UV-resistant

Technical data

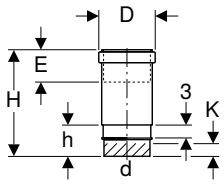
Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
370.775.16.1	200	200	22.4	7.5	15
371.775.16.1	250	250	27.5	7.5	15
372.775.16.1	300	315	34.3	7.5	15

Accessories
- Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse → p. 476
- Geberit pressure ring → p. 475

Push-in connections

Geberit HDPE expansion socket with double flange



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

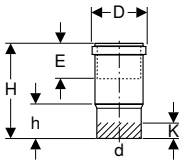
- Double flange for supporting the pipe bracket
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
379.791.16.1	30	32	4.6	3.5–7	3	12.8	3.9	0
360.700.16.1	40	40	5.5	6.5–13	3	23.7	6.8	3
361.700.16.1	50	50	6.7	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
363.700.16.1	56	56	7.4	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
364.700.16.1	60	63	8.3	7–13.5	3	24.3	6.8	3
365.700.16.1	70	75	9.7	7–13.5	3	24.6	6.8	3
366.700.16.1	90	90	11.3	7–13.5	3	24.9	6.9	3
367.700.16.1	100	110	13.6	7.5–14	3	25.6	7.3	3.5
368.700.16.1	125	125	15.7	8–14.5	3	26.1	7.4	3.5
369.700.16.1	150	160	19.5	8–14.5	3	26.8	7.4	3.5

Geberit HDPE expansion socket



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Technical data

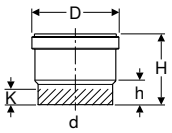
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
370.700.16.1	200	200	24.3	17–23.5	43	15.6	13
371.700.16.1	250	250	29.1	17–23.5	42.5	17	14
372.700.16.1	300	315	36.1	17–23.5	45.8	17.5	14

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket with lip seal



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

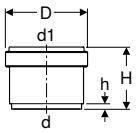
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- Welding end for connection to electrofusion sleeve coupling
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.779.16.3	40	40	5.5	8	3.5	2.5
361.779.16.3	50	50	6.5	8	3.5	2.5
363.779.16.3	56	56	7	8.3	3.5	2.5
364.779.16.3	60	63	7.8	8.8	3.5	2.5
365.779.16.3	70	75	9	9.7	3.5	2.5
366.779.16.3	90	90	10.6	10.3	3.6	2
367.779.16.3	100	110	12.9	10.5	3.7	2
368.779.16.3	125	125	14.7	11	3.8	2
369.779.16.3	150	160	18.5	13.6	4	2

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket, reduced, with lip seal



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

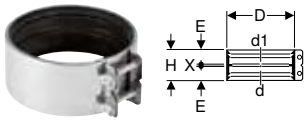
Characteristics
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.752.16.3	50	56	50	6.5	5.2	0.7
364.752.16.3	56	63	56	7.1	5.1	0.7

Adapters to other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

Characteristics

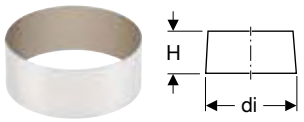
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.424.00.2	50	48–50	48–50	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.431.00.2	70	68	68	8.3	2.6	5.6	0.4
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.443.00.2	125	125	125	14	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.445.00.2	125	125	140–141	15.6	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.447.00.2	125	140–141	140–141	15.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.451.00.2	200	210	210	22.5	3.3	6.9	0.3

Geberit HDPE support ring



Application purposes

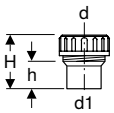
- For building drainage
- For supporting Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings when using a clamping connector or adapter clamping connector

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]
359.454.00.1	50	50	44	4
359.455.00.1	56	56	50	4
359.456.00.1	60	63	57	4
359.457.00.1	70	75	69	4
359.458.00.1	90	90	83	4
359.459.00.1	100	110	101.4	4
359.462.00.1	125	125	115.2	4
359.463.00.1	125	140	129.2	4
359.464.00.1	150	160	147.6	4

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to lead



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For soft and hard soldering
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to lead

Characteristics
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM

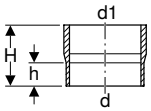
Technical data

Product material	Brass

Scope of delivery
- Compression joint

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.330.00.1	56	54	8.3	3.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to cast



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For use with standard CV clamping connector

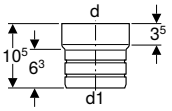
Characteristics
- Can be used without support ring
- Without socket
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
370.738.16.1	200	200	212	16	8
371.738.16.1	250	250	274	16	11.5
372.738.16.1	300	315	326	16	11.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to PVC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to PVC with an inner diameter of 100–101 mm

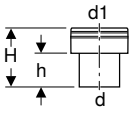
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
359.461.16.1	110	90

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to stoneware



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For inserting in stoneware couplings
- For connecting pipe ends with stoneware connectors
- For connecting seals and clamping connectors made of stoneware
- For use inside buildings

Characteristics

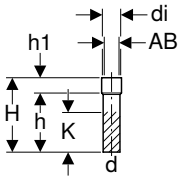
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.739.16.1	110 / 100	110	132	15.2	7
368.739.16.1	125	125	159	15.5	7
369.739.16.1	150 / 150	160	186	15.5	7
370.739.16.1	200 / 200	200	242	20	13
371.739.16.1	250 / 250	250	298	20	13
372.739.16.1	300 / 300	315	352	20	12

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with shrink-fitted sleeve



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For shrinking on connection pieces and pipe ends

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Compression seal made of EPDM, for connection area AB1
- Round cord ring made of EPDM, for connection area AB2

Technical data

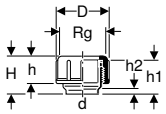
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.197.16.1	50	50	60–67	53–60	70	27.2	22.9	4.3	18
152.198.16.1	50	50	67–74	60–67	80	28.8	23.6	5.2	18
152.651.16.1	50	50	53–54	48–49	60	26.7	22.8	3.9	18
152.652.16.1	50	50	80–84	73–77	90	30.5	24.2	6.3	18
152.149.16.1	56	56	60–67	53–60	70	23	18.6	4.4	14
152.150.16.1	56	56	67–74	60–67	80	24.7	19.5	5.2	14
152.654.16.1	56	56	53–54	–	60	22.3	18.4	3.9	14
152.657.16.1	60	63	60–67	–	73	22.7	18.4	4.3	14
152.658.16.1	60	63	67–74	–	80	24.3	19.1	5.2	14
152.151.16.1	70	75	80–84	73–77	90	24.2	17.6	6.6	13
152.152.16.1	70	75	67–74	–	80	22.7	17.5	5.2	13
152.661.16.1	70	75	90–94	–	100	24.8	18.1	6.7	13
366.550.16.1	90	90	84–98	–	110	17	7.6	9.4	1
367.550.16.1	100	110	102–126	100–124	140	18	7.5	10.5	1
367.551.16.1	100	110	102–111	100–109	125	16.2	6.7	9.5	1
368.550.16.1	125	125	116–136	115–134	150	18	8	10	1
369.550.16.1	150	160	148–180	149–176	195	20	8.3	11.7	1
369.551.16.1	150	160	189–212	187–220	230	32.3	16.3	16	3
370.550.16.1	200	200	189–212	187–220	230	30.2	13.7	16.5	1
371.550.16.1	250	250	236–260	234–250	280	30.2	13.2	17	1
372.550.16.1	300	315	297–333	295–323	355	30.2	15.5	14.7	2

- Depending on the connection area, either the compression seal or the round cord ring must be used

Screwing joints

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with compression joint



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

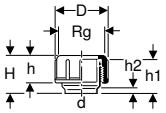
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.740.16.1	30	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.740.16.1	40	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.740.16.1	50	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.740.16.1	56	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.740.16.1	60	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.740.16.1	70	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.740.16.1	90	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	9.7	5	7.5	2.5
367.740.16.1	100	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	9.7	6.5	7.5	2.5

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



Application purposes
- For building drainage

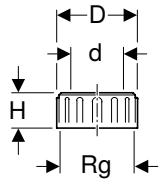
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.750.16.1	30	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.750.16.1	40	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.750.16.1	50	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.750.16.1	56	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.750.16.1	60	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.750.16.1	70	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.750.16.1	90	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	9.7	4.8	7.5	2.5
367.750.16.1	100	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	9.7	6.3	7.5	2.5

Geberit HDPE compression joint



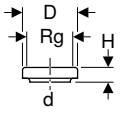
Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Compression ring made of PP

Scope of delivery
- Union nut made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- Compression ring

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
363.749.16.1	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8
364.749.16.1	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For cleaning and checking pipe sections

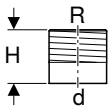
Characteristics
- Round opening
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
367.471.16.1	100	110	130 x 1/4	14.3	4

Geberit HDPE adapter with male thread



Application purposes
- For building drainage

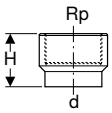
Characteristics
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
361.726.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.727.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.728.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.728.16.1	60	63	2	6.5
365.729.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

Geberit HDPE adapter with female thread



Application purposes
- For building drainage

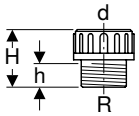
Characteristics
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]
360.719.16.1	40	40	1/2	5.5
360.720.16.1	40	40	3/4	5.5
360.721.16.1	40	40	1	5.5
361.719.16.1	50	50	1/2	6
361.720.16.1	50	50	3/4	6
361.721.16.1	50	50	1	6
361.722.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.723.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.724.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.724.16.1	60	63	2	7
365.725.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with male thread and compression joint



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

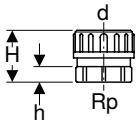
Product material	Brass

Characteristics
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.309.00.1	50	50	1 1/2	6.5	2.7
359.311.00.1	56	56	2	6.5	2.7

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with female thread and compression joint



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

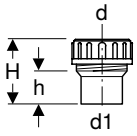
Product material	Brass

Characteristics
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.313.00.1	56	56	2	6	1.8

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with compression joint, for glueing



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

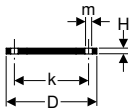
Product material	PVC

Scope of delivery
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.421.00.1	56	50	8	4
359.423.00.1	56	63	7.8	4

Flange connections

Geberit HDPE blind flange



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Plastic coated

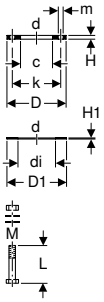
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.748.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.748.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.748.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.748.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.748.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.748.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.748.00.1	150	160	28.5	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.748.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.748.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.748.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally
- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

Geberit HDPE flange set



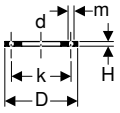
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

Scope of delivery
- Flange
- Seal made of EPDM
- Set of bolts, zinc-plated

Characteristics
- Plastic coated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	k [mm]	c [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.746.00.1	50	50	16	45	15	9.2	110	54	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
363.746.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16	59	16.5	10.7	125	68	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
365.746.00.1	70	75	16	69	18.5	12.7	145	78	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
366.746.00.1	90	90	16	83	20	14.2	160	96	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
367.746.00.1	100	110	16	102	22	16.2	180	116	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
368.746.00.1	125	125	16	116	25	19.2	210	131	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
369.746.00.1	150	160	20	149	28.5	21.7	240	165	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	10
370.746.00.1	200	200	20	191	34	27.2	295	206	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	3.2
371.746.00.1	250	250	20	238	39.5	32.7	350	256	23	10	1.6	0.4	12	3.2
372.746.00.1	300	315	20	298	44.5	37.7	400	315	23	11	2	0.4	12	3.2

Geberit HDPE loose flange



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

Characteristics
- Plastic coated

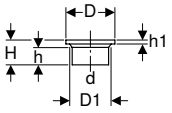
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.745.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.745.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.745.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.745.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.745.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.745.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.745.00.1	150	160	28	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.745.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.745.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.745.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally
- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

Geberit HDPE flange adapter



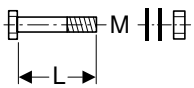
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE loose flanges

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
361.744.16.1	50	50	8	5.4	6	4.2	0.8
363.744.16.1	56	56	9	6.8	6	3.6	0.8
364.744.16.1	60	63	9	6.8	6	3.7	0.8
365.744.16.1	70	75	11	7.8	6.5	4	0.9
366.744.16.1	90	90	12.8	9.6	7	4.4	1.1
367.744.16.1	100	110	14.8	11.6	7.5	4.8	1.2
368.744.16.1	125	125	16	13.1	8	5	1.4
369.744.16.1	150	160	19.8	16.5	9	5.1	1.7
370.744.16.1	200	200	26	20.6	7.8	5.4	1.4
371.744.16.1	250	250	32.5	25.6	7.8	5.2	1.6
372.744.16.1	300	315	37	31.5	10	7	2

Geberit HDPE bolt set



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

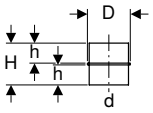
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
361.743.26.1	galvanized	50–75	16	7
366.743.26.1	galvanized	90–125	16	8
369.743.26.1	galvanized	160–200	20	9
371.743.26.1	galvanized	250	20	10
372.743.26.1	galvanized	315	20	11

Flange bushings

Geberit HDPE flange bushing



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

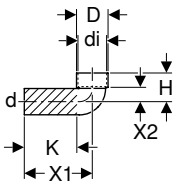
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.772.16.1	30	32	3.8	5.2	2.4
360.772.16.1	40	40	4.7	6.8	3.2
361.772.16.1	50	50	5.7	6.8	3.2
363.772.16.1	56	56	6.5	5.8	2.7
364.772.16.1	60	63	7	7.2	3.4
365.772.16.1	70	75	9	7.2	3.4
366.772.16.1	90	90	10.3	9.2	4.4
367.772.16.1	100	110	12	11.7	5.6

Waste Fittings

Connection bends

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° for floor-standing WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

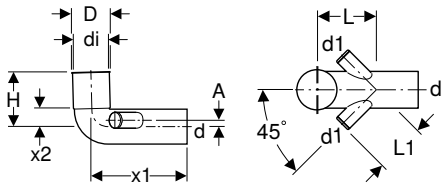
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K [cm]
367.880.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	12	30	6	22

To order additionally
- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° with lateral supplementary connections for floor-standing WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

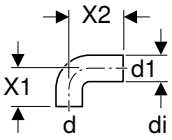
Characteristics
- Lateral connections raised and closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
367.888.16.1	110	50	2	110	11.6	17.5	14	17	30	6

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for sleeve



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Long leg
- UV-resistant

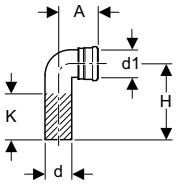
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
361.080.16.1	50	50	50	44	7.5	10
363.080.16.1	56	56	56	50	7.5	10
363.083.16.1	56	56	50	44	7.5	10
364.084.16.1	56	56	63	57	7.5	20

To order additionally
- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

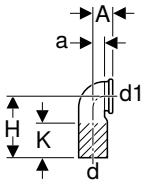
Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.061.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	22.5	13
367.070.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	12.1	22.5	13

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, with extension



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

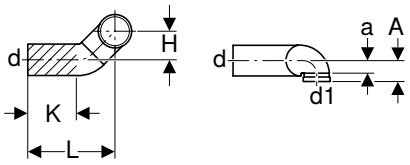
Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.925.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	7.8	4.5	22.5	13
367.792.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	7.5	4.5	22.5	13
367.925.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, offset to the right, with extension



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

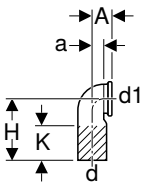
Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.914.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	7.8	4.5	29	10	15
367.902.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	7.5	4.5	32	10	17
367.914.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° with lip seal, extended, for wall-hung WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC

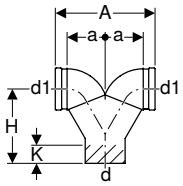
Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
241.899.00.1	90 / 90	90	90	6.5	3.3	41.3	32

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

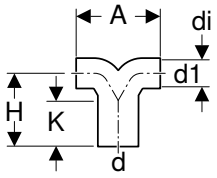
- 2 protective caps

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.903.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	28.5	11	20.5	5
367.923.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	27.5	10.5	32.5	19

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for sleeve



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

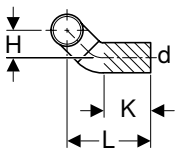
Product material	PE-HD

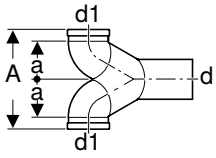
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.472.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	15.5	44	12	3
365.472.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	15.5	50	13.5	6

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90°, offset, for wall-hung WC





Application purposes
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- 2 protective caps

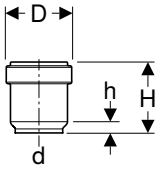
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.485.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	27.5	10.5	34	10	12
367.904.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	28.5	11	34	10	12

Coupling sockets

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances

Characteristics
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

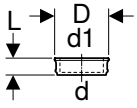
Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.768.16.3	30	32	4.4	4.8	0.8

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal for wall-hung WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

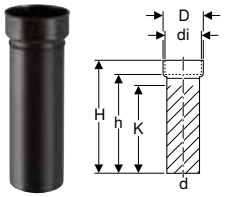
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]
366.941.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.1	4
367.941.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.1	4

Straight connectors

Geberit HDPE straight connector for floor-standing WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet
- For sleeves

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

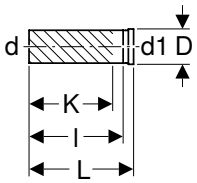
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
367.885.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	38	33	26

To order additionally
- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE straight connector with ring seal socket for wall-hung WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

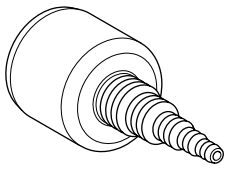
Technical data

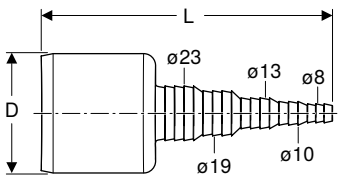
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	K [cm]
366.887.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.2	31	27.5	24
367.887.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.2	34.5	31.5	28

New

Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices





Application purposes
- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

Technical data

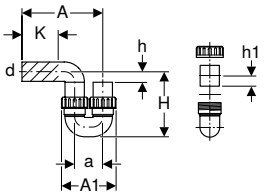
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	5	12.3

Available as of January 2023

P-traps

Geberit HDPE P-trap



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

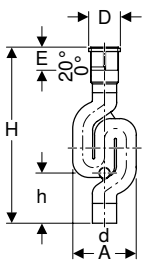
Depth of water seal	≥ 70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet
- Inlet vertical
- Lengthways non-positive
- Union nut made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	A [cm]	A1 [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
364.730.16.1	60	63	1.4	30.5	18.5	9.5	20.5	5	3.4	16
365.730.16.1	70	75	2.4	34.5	25	13.5	29.5	7	3.4	14
366.730.16.1	90	90	3.6	41	27	14	27	5	5.6	20
367.730.16.1	100	110	5.9	46	31	16	31.5	6	5.6	22

Suction traps

Geberit HDPE suction trap with service opening



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For use in frost-proof areas

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- With expansion socket
- With service opening 50 mm
- Horizontal outlet
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

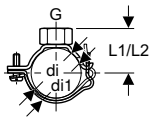
Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	A [cm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.813.16.1	70	75	3.8	2 1/2	19.8	9.8	8 - 10.5	66.7	16.6
367.813.16.1	100	110	9.6	4	28.8	13.6	8 - 10.5	80.8	21.7

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2", adjustable



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion tapes

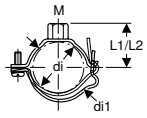
Characteristics
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.841.00.2	40	1/2	40	48	3.8	4.2	3
361.841.00.2	50	1/2	50	58	4.3	4.7	3
363.841.00.2	56	1/2	56	64	4.6	5	3
364.841.00.2	60	1/2	63	71	5	5.4	3
365.841.00.2	70	1/2	75	83	5.6	6	3
366.841.00.2	90	1/2	90	98	6.3	6.7	3
367.841.00.2	100	1/2	110	118	7.3	7.7	3
368.841.00.2	125	1/2	125	133	8.1	8.5	3
369.841.00.2	150	1/2	160	168	9.8	10.2	3

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M10, adjustable



Application purposes
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

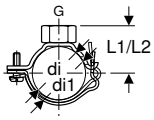
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.843.00.2	40	10	40	48	3.5	3.9	3
361.843.00.2	50	10	50	58	4	4.4	3
363.843.00.2	56	10	56	64	4.3	4.7	3
364.843.00.2	60	10	63	71	4.7	5.1	3
365.843.00.2	70	10	75	83	5.3	5.7	3
366.843.00.2	90	10	90	98	6	6.4	3
367.843.00.2	100	10	110	118	7	7.4	3
368.843.00.2	125	10	125	133	7.8	8.2	3
369.843.00.2	150	10	160	168	9.5	9.9	3

- Not suitable for use as an anchor point

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 3/4", adjustable

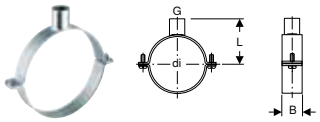


Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

Characteristics
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.842.00.1	40	3/4	40	48	4	4.4	3
361.842.00.1	50	3/4	50	58	4.5	4.9	3
363.842.00.1	56	3/4	56	64	4.8	5.2	3
364.842.00.1	60	3/4	63	71	5.2	5.6	3
365.842.00.1	70	3/4	75	83	5.8	6.2	3
366.842.00.1	90	3/4	90	98	6.5	6.9	3
367.842.00.1	100	3/4	110	118	7.5	7.9	3
368.842.00.1	125	3/4	125	133	8.3	8.7	3
369.842.00.1	150	3/4	160	168	10	10.4	3

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"



Application purposes
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

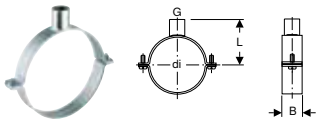
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.840.00.1	200	1	200	14.8	4
371.840.00.1	250	1	250	17.3	4
372.840.00.1	300	1	315	20.5	4

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1 1/4"



Application purposes
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

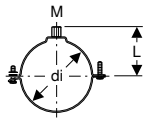
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.841.00.1	200	1 1/4	200	15.8	4
371.841.00.1	250	1 1/4	250	17.3	4
372.841.00.1	300	1 1/4	315	20.5	4

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Threaded fastening M8 or M10
- Female thread
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

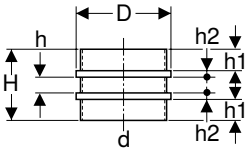
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
360.832.00.2	8 / 10	40	4.3
361.832.00.2	8 / 10	50	4.8
363.832.00.2	8 / 10	56	5.1
364.832.00.2	8 / 10	63	5.5
365.832.00.2	8 / 10	75	6.1
366.832.00.2	8 / 10	90	6.8
367.832.00.2	8 / 10	110	7.8
368.832.00.2	8 / 10	125	8.6
369.832.00.2	8 / 10	160	10.3

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit HDPE double-flange bushing



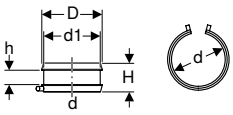
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
370.751.16.1	200	200	21.3	19.1	4.1	6	1.5
371.751.16.1	250	250	26.2	20.1	4.1	6	2
372.751.16.1	300	315	32.6	20.1	4.1	6	2

Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

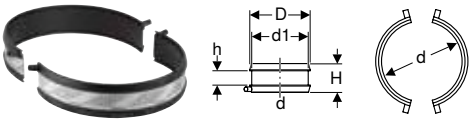
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3

Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics
- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

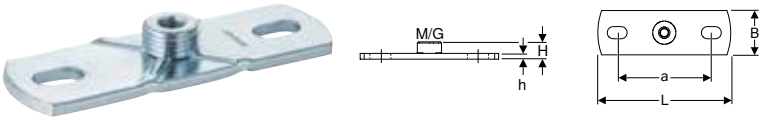
Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

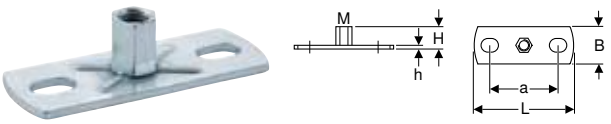
Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

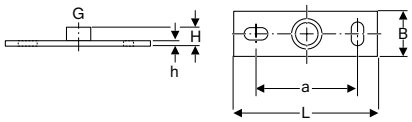
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

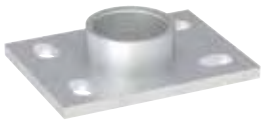
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

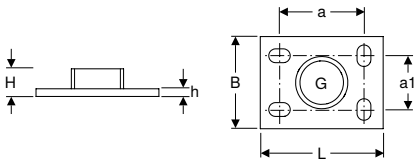
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.826.26.1	1/2	9	12	4	2.1	0.6
362.827.26.1	3/4	9	12	4	2.3	0.6
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6
362.868.26.1	1 1/4	11	16	6.5	3	0.8
362.869.26.1	1 1/2	11	16	6.5	3	0.8

Geberit base plate, square, four-hole, with threaded socket G





Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

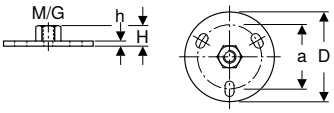
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Four fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.874.26.1	galvanized	2	11	7	16	12	3.6	1

Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket M10



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure

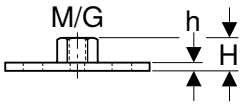
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

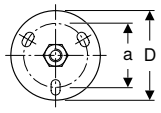
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.837.26.1	10	5	7	1.6	0.4

Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"





Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.839.26.1	1/2	5	7	1.9	0.4

Geberit threaded rod

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

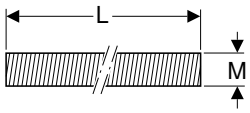
Scope of delivery
- Protective shell

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

Geberit threaded rod

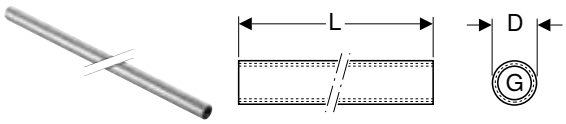


Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

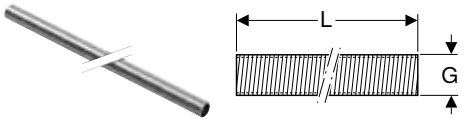
Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [cm]
362.852.26.1	galvanized	1/2	200
362.853.26.1	galvanized	3/4	200
362.854.26.1	galvanized	1	200
362.855.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4	200
362.858.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2	200
362.859.26.1	galvanized	2	200

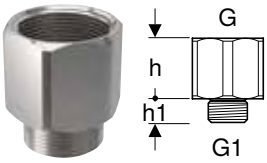
Geberit connection coupling

Application purposes
- For connecting threaded rods and threaded pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.843.26.1	galvanized	-	10	3
362.844.26.1	galvanized	1/2	–	3.4

Geberit adapter



Application purposes
- For connecting Geberit pipe brackets and threaded pipes

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

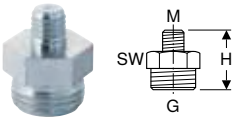
Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
362.875.26.1	galvanized	1	3/4	3.6	1.6
362.876.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4	3/4	4.1	1.6
362.877.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2	3/4	5.6	2
362.878.26.1	galvanized	2	3/4	5.6	1.6
362.879.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2	1 1/4	4.6	2
362.880.26.1	galvanized	2	1 1/4	5.6	2

Geberit hanger bolt

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets with coupling M10 to wood constructions
- For building drainage

Art. no.	L [cm]
362.833.00.1	10

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

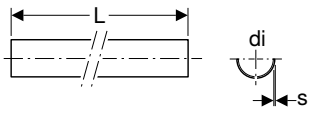
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Support shells

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



Application purposes

- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
363.850.00.1	coated	56	56	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3
366.850.00.1	coated	90	90	0.75	3
367.850.00.1	coated	100	110	0.75	3
368.850.00.1	coated	125	125	0.75	3
369.850.00.1	coated	150	160	0.75	3
370.850.00.1	coated	200	200	0.75	3
371.850.00.1	coated	250	250	0.75	3
372.850.00.1	coated	300	315	0.75	3

Sealings

Geberit HDPE weld-on cap

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For butt welding

Characteristics

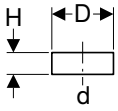
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
379.812.16.1	30	32
360.812.16.1	40	40
361.812.16.1	50	50
363.812.16.1	56	56
364.812.16.1	60	63
365.812.16.1	70	75
366.812.16.1	90	90
367.812.16.1	100	110
368.812.16.1	125	125
369.812.16.1	150	160
370.812.16.1	200	200

Geberit HDPE protective cap for pipe end



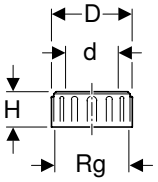
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For protecting pipe ends

Technical data

Product material	PE-LD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
360.802.92.1	yellow	40	40	4.2	3.5
361.802.92.1	yellow	50	50	5.2	3.5
363.802.92.1	yellow	56	56	5.8	3.5
364.802.92.1	yellow	60	63	6.5	3.5
365.802.92.1	yellow	70	75	7.8	3.5
366.802.92.1	yellow	90	90	9.3	3.5
367.802.92.1	yellow	100	110	11.3	4
368.802.92.1	yellow	125	125	12.9	4
369.802.92.1	yellow	150	160	16.4	3

Geberit HDPE screw cap



Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PP

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
379.781.16.1	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	2.6
360.781.16.1	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	3.3
361.781.16.1	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	3.3
363.781.16.1	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	3.5
364.781.16.1	63	75 x 1/6	9	4.2
365.781.16.1	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	4.5
366.781.16.1	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	5
367.781.16.1	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	6.5

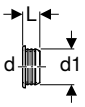
Geberit repair patch

Application purposes
- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Seals

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

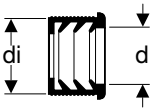
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

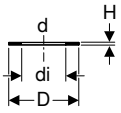
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Geberit HDPE flange gasket



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For creating flange connections

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

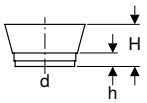
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.742.00.1	50	50	45	9.2	0.3
363.742.00.1	56–60	56–63	59	10.7	0.3
365.742.00.1	70	75	69	12.7	0.3
366.742.00.1	90	90	83	14.2	0.3
367.742.00.1	100	110	102	16.2	0.3
368.742.00.1	125	125	116	19.2	0.3
369.742.00.1	150	160	149	21.7	0.3
370.742.00.1	200	200	191	27.2	0.3
371.742.00.1	250	250	238	32.7	0.4
372.742.00.1	300	315	298	37.7	0.4

Protection covers

Geberit protective cap



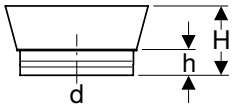
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets

Technical data

Product material	PE-LD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
366.820.92.1	yellow	90	90	8.3	3.3

Geberit protective cap



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs

Technical data

Product material	PE-LD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.819.92.1	yellow	100	110	7.5	2.5

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml

Application purposes
- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.
953.761.00.1

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead

Application purposes
- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics
- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories
- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

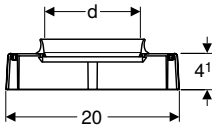
Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead

Characteristics
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

Geberit formwork guard



Application purposes
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
307.915.00.2	70	75
308.915.00.2	90	90
310.915.00.2	100	110

Conventional Roof Drainage Systems

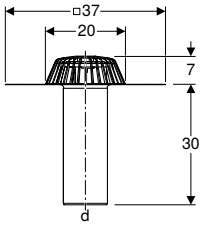
Roof outlets 56

Vapour barrier elements 57

Accessories 58

Roof outlets

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	5.5 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

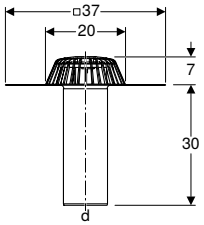
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.038.00.1	90	90

Accessories
- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 58

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	6 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

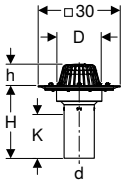
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.037.00.1	100	110

Accessories
- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 58

Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	7 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

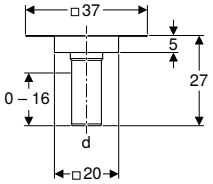
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating
- Base unit
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
359.013.00.1	100	110	16	26.5	8	14

Vapour barrier elements

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Scope of delivery
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

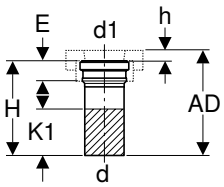
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 79

Accessories

Geberit roof connection, vertical, with anticondensation insulation and conical inlet funnel



Application purposes

- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

Characteristics

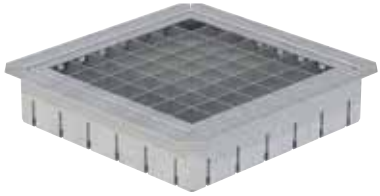
- Straight connector made of PE-S2, can be shortened

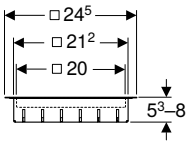
Scope of delivery

- Insert for water during construction
- Fastening material
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.969.00.1	90	90	28.5	3.8	26.5	2	11
310.969.00.1	110	110	28.5	5	26.5	2	11

Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks





Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For Geberit roof outlets with bitumen sheeting
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs

Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 150 kg
- Height-adjustable

Scope of delivery

- Grating made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Grating frame made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.
359.039.00.1

Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage 62

Roof outlets 63

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s 63
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s 66
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s 67

Roof outlets for gutters 68

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s 68
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s 69
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s 71

Vapour barrier elements 72

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s 72
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s 73

Emergency overflows 73

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s 73
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s 74

Fastenings 74

Fastening system d40–200 74
Fastening system d250–315 77

Accessories 79

For roof outlets 79
For fastenings 83

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2022

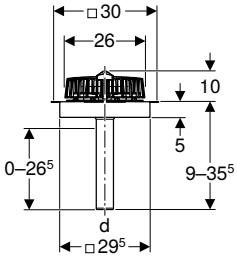
				Maximum discharge rate						
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s
Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type								
Flat roof	Bitumen	Contact sheet	359.108.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet		✓					
Flat roof			359.099.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet				✓			
Flat roof			359.345.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet					✓		
Flat roof			359.346.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet						✓	
Flat roof			359.347.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet							✓
Flat roof	Roof foil	Flange	359.117.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils	✓						
Flat roof			359.105.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils		✓					
Flat roof			359.106.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast		✓					
Flat roof			359.098.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils				✓			
Flat roof	Roof foil or bitumen	Contact foil	359.118.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet	✓						
Gutter		Contact sheet	359.111.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters		✓					
Gutter			359.100.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters				✓			
Gutter		Contact seam	359.034.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters			✓				
Gutter			359.342.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters					✓		
Gutter			359.343.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters						✓	
Gutter			359.344.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters							✓
Gutter		Flange	359.112.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters		✓					
Gutter			359.007.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters				✓			

✓ Compatible

Roof outlets

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

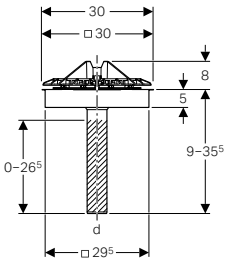
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.105.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Accessories
- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Outlet grating attached with ledger lock
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Not compatible with emergency overflow

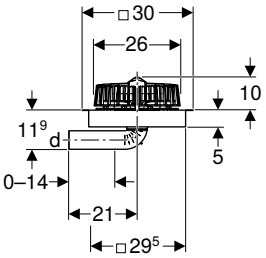
Scope of delivery
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc made of aluminium cast
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.106.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Accessories
- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm
- For horizontal pipe connections

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	9 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

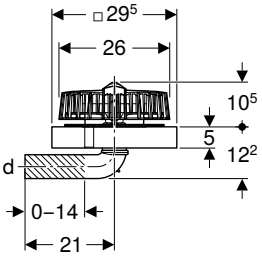
Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Low installation height

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.117.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For horizontal pipe connections

Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Low installation height

Technical data

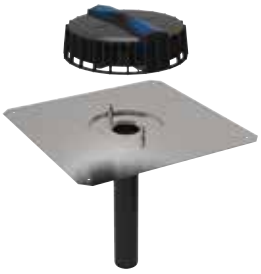
Maximum discharge rate	9 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

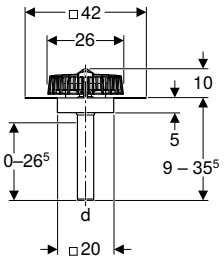
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.118.00.1	56	56

Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 80

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Technical data

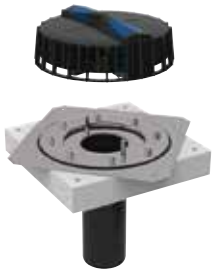
Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

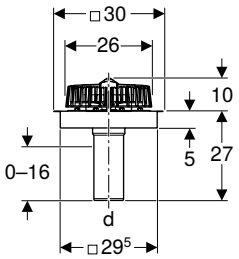
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.108.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils





Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

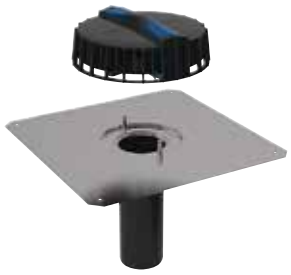
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

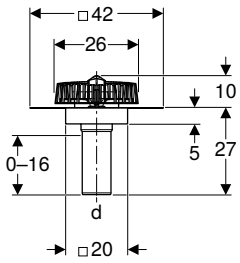
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.098.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Accessories
- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Technical data

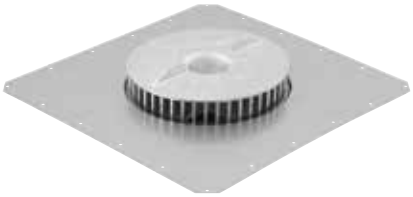
Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

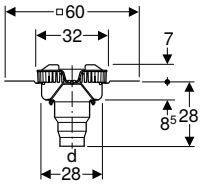
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.099.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	45 l/s
Maximum head of water	80 mm

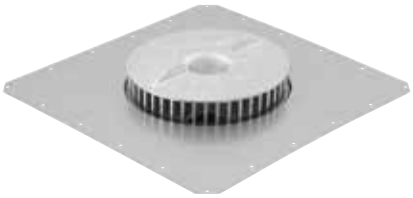
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

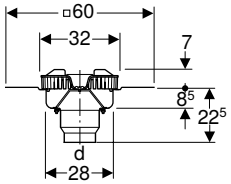
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.345.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	60 l/s
Maximum head of water	85 mm

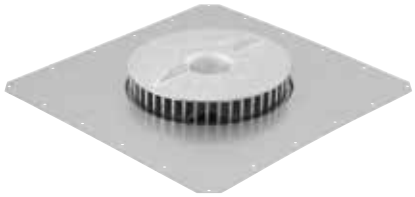
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

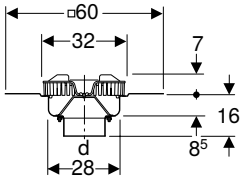
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.346.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	100 l/s
Maximum head of water	105 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

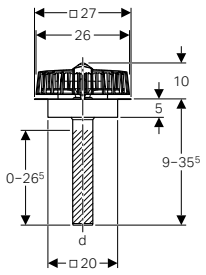
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.347.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160

- For emergency overflow only

Roof outlets for gutters

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

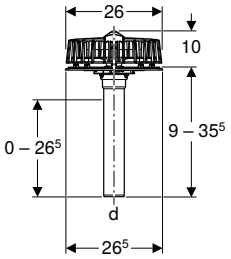
Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.111.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

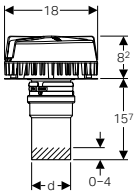
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.112.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes

- For connecting metallic product materials
- For connecting to concrete gutter
- For installation in gutters with a minimum width of 21 cm
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	19 l/s
Maximum head of water	55 mm

Characteristics

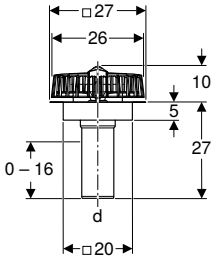
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended

Scope of delivery

- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc and blue rotary latching slider
- 6 hammer fixings made of chrome nickel steel

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.034.00.1	75

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

Characteristics

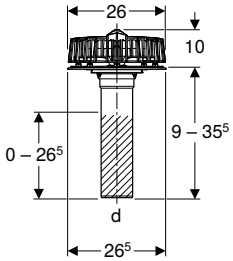
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.100.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

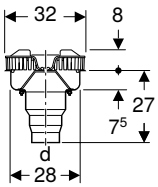
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.007.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	45 l/s
Maximum head of water	80 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

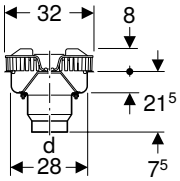
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.342.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	60 l/s
Maximum head of water	85 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

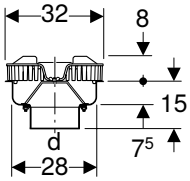
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.343.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	100 l/s
Maximum head of water	105 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

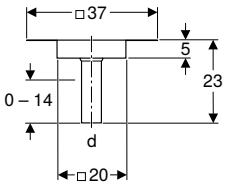
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.344.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160

- For emergency overflow only

Vapour barrier elements

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



Application purposes
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Scope of delivery
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

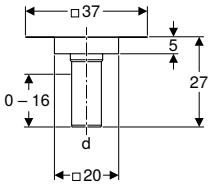
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.113.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 79

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Scope of delivery
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

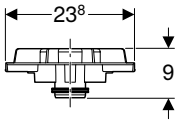
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 79

Emergency overflows

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 9 l/s and 12 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

Scope of delivery
- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

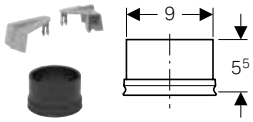
Technical data

Maximum head of water at 12 l/s	80 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Art. no.
359.114.00.1

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s

Technical data

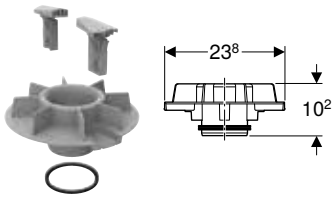
Maximum head of water at 19 l/s	70 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Scope of delivery
- 2 rotary latching sliders, grey
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Art. no.

359.036.00.1

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s

Technical data

Maximum head of water at 25 l/s	95 mm
Overflow height	65 mm

Scope of delivery
- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

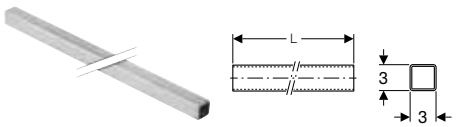
Art. no.

359.101.00.1

Fastenings

Fastening system d40–200

Geberit Pluvia support rail



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

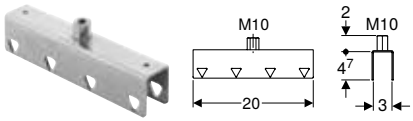
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [m]
362.863.26.1	galvanized	5

Geberit Pluvia support rail connection element



Application purposes
- For connecting Geberit support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

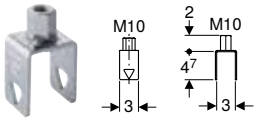
Characteristics
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface
362.864.26.1	galvanized

Geberit Pluvia suspension element



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

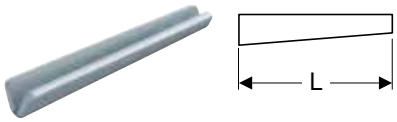
Characteristics
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface
362.862.26.1	galvanized

Geberit Pluvia tension wedge



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets, Pluvia support rail suspension elements and Pluvia connection elements to Pluvia support rails with square profile

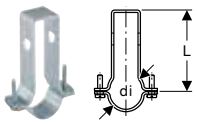
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.865.26.1	galvanized	9

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket



Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

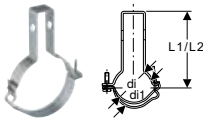
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
360.861.00.1	40	40	10.6

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable



Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

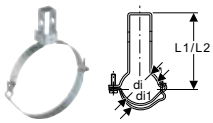
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
361.861.00.1	50	50	58	11.3	11.7
363.861.00.1	56	56	64	11.7	12.1
364.861.00.1	60	63	71	12.1	12.5
365.861.00.1	70	75	83	12.8	13.2
366.861.00.1	90	90	98	13.6	14
367.861.00.1	100	110	118	14.7	15.1
368.861.00.1	125	125	133	15.5	15.9
369.861.00.1	150	160	168	17.3	17.7

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable, with securing clamp



Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Technical data

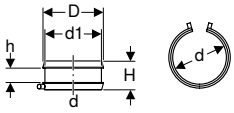
Product material	Steel

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- Securing clamp

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
370.861.26.1	galvanized	200	200	208	19.4	19.8

Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

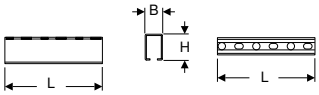
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3

Fastening system d250–315

Geberit Pluvia support rail



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets with threaded fastening
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

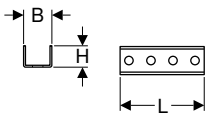
Characteristics
- C-profile
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.863.00.1	5	4	6

Geberit Pluvia connection element



Application purposes
- For connecting Geberit support rails with C-profile

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.864.00.1	16	4.5	4

Geberit Pluvia suspension element

Application purposes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening Geberit support rails with C-profile and Geberit threaded rods M10

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- 2 nuts M10
- Washer

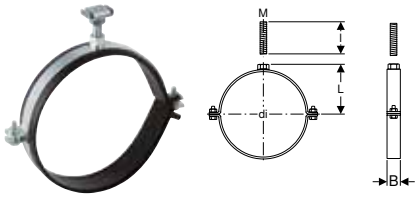
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.

363.862.00.1

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

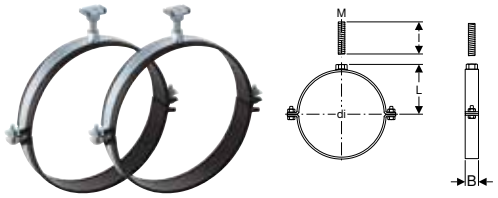
Scope of delivery
- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.861.00.1	250	16	250	14.8	6	3

Geberit Pluvia set of pipe brackets with electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

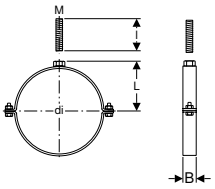
Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
372.861.00.1	300	16	315	18	6	3

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16



Application purposes
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Technical data

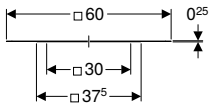
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.862.00.1	250	16	250	14.8	6	3
372.862.00.1	300	16	315	18	6	3

Accessories

For roof outlets

Geberit Pluvia installation sheet



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets made of plastic, with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia base units on lightweight roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 25 l/s

Characteristics
- Hot-dip galvanized

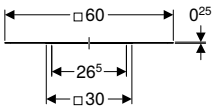
Scope of delivery
- 4 fastening screws

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	s [mm]
359.122.00.1	1.5

Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with fastening flange for roof foils with discharge rate of 12 l/s and 25 l/s
- For fastening on lightweight roofs

Characteristics
- Hot-dip galvanized

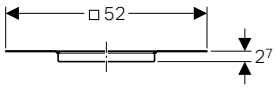
Scope of delivery
- 4 fastening screws

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	s [mm]
359.006.25.1	hot-dip galvanized	1.5

Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal

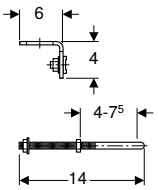


Application purposes
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Scope of delivery
- Condensation insulation ring

Art. no.	Sealing of connection	s [mm]
359.119.00.1	CrNi steel 1.4404	1

Geberit Pluvia outlet fastening



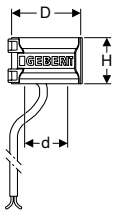
Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.
358.829.00.1

Geberit Pluvia heater 230 V / 8 W



Application purposes
- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses ≥ 12 cm
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with branch discharge pipes ø 56 mm

Characteristics
- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Grommet

Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	8 W

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
359.971.00.1	56	9.7	6

Geberit heating strip 230 V / 11.2 W

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate 45 l/s
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets
- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses ≥ 15 cm

Characteristics
- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Technical data

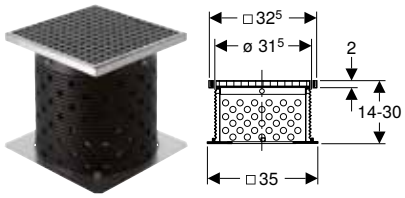
Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	11.2 W

Scope of delivery
- Cable tie
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 1 m
- Grommet

Art. no.

359.042.00.1

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for parking decks



Application purposes
- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, drivable or green roofs

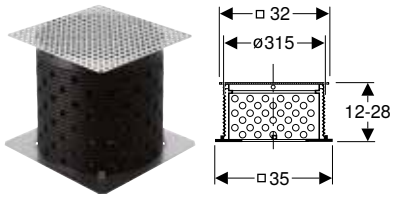
Characteristics
- Can bear loads of up to 1500 kg

Scope of delivery
- Grating
- Grating frame
- Force distribution plate
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Fastening material

Art. no.

359.635.00.1

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



Application purposes
- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, walkable or green roofs

Characteristics
- Can bear loads of up to 300 kg

Scope of delivery
- Punched plate grating
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Force distribution plate
- Fastening material

Art. no.

359.504.00.1

Geberit Pluvia set of mounting clips for function disc

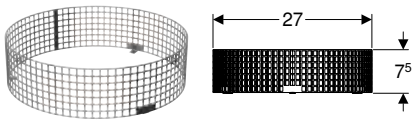
Application purposes
- For fixing of the Geberit Pluvia function disc without outlet grating
- Exclusively suitable for use with Geberit Pluvia supplementary sets, suitable for parking decks or promenade decks

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.

358.060.00.1

Geberit Pluvia gravel ring



Application purposes
- For holding back roof gravel with a grain size of 8–16 mm
- For combining with Geberit Pluvia outlet gratings 12 and 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

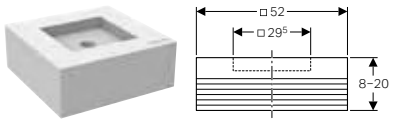
Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Art. no.

359.124.00.1

Geberit Pluvia thermal insulation



Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For inverted roofs for thermal insulation

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable in steps of 2 cm

Technical data

Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.032 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.123.00.1	56

For fastenings

Geberit Pluvia support set

Application purposes
- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes ø 90–125 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 60 cm
- For pipes ø 160–200 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

Scope of delivery
- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element with long thread coupling M10
- Tension wedge
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Characteristics
- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
358.061.00.1	90–200	90–200

To order additionally
- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)

Geberit Pluvia support set

Application purposes
- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes ø 250–315 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

Scope of delivery
- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element for C-profile with fastening material
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Characteristics
- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
358.062.00.1	250–300	250–315

To order additionally
- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)

Geberit Silent-db20

Pipes **86**

Fittings **86**

Bends 86
Branch fittings 89
Reducers 94
Access pipes 96

Connections **97**

Welding joints 97
Push-in connections 98
Clamping connectors 98
Adapters to other product materials 99

Waste Fittings **100**

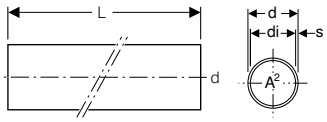
Connection bends 100
Connection ring seal sockets 102
Straight connectors 102

Accessories **102**

Pipe brackets 102
Fastenings for pipe brackets 103
Sealings 104
Seals 105
Consumables 106

Pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

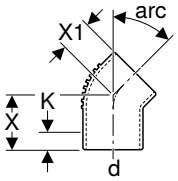
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]
305.000.14.1	56	56	49.6	3.2	3	19.3
306.000.14.1	60	63	56.6	3.2	3	25.1
307.000.14.1	70	75	67.8	3.6	3	36.1
308.000.14.1	90	90	79	5.5	3	49
310.000.14.1	100	110	98	6	3	75.4
312.000.14.1	125	135	123	6	3	118.7
315.001.14.1	150	160	146	7	3	167.4

Fittings

Bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

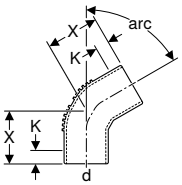
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
305.150.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.150.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3.5
307.150.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.150.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	5.5
310.150.14.1	100	110	10	6	5.5
312.150.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6.5
315.150.14.1	150	160	13	7.5	8
arc / angle: 30°					
305.300.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.300.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3
307.300.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.300.14.1	90	90	10	6.5	4.5
310.300.14.1	100	110	10	6	4.5
312.300.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6
315.300.14.1	150	160	15.7	15.7	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
305.450.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3
306.450.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	2.5
307.450.14.1	70	75	8	5	2.5
308.450.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	4
310.450.14.1	100	110	10	6	4
312.450.14.1	125	135	11.5	7.7	5
315.450.14.1	150	160	15.5	9.5	8
arc / angle: 67°					
305.670.14.1	56	56	7.5	5.5	2
307.670.14.1	70	75	8	6	2
308.670.14.1	90	90	10	7	3
310.670.14.1	100	110	10	8	2.5

Geberit Silent-db20 bend with large leg



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

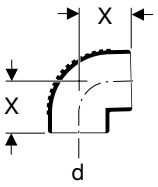
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 60°				
305.600.14.1	56	56	9.1	3.5
306.600.14.1	60	63	9.7	3
307.600.14.1	70	75	11.3	3.5
308.600.14.1	90	90	13.8	4.5
310.600.14.1	100	110	14.6	4.5
312.600.14.1	125	135	16.9	6
arc / angle: 88.5°				
305.885.14.1	56	56	11	3
306.885.14.1	60	63	11.5	2.5
307.885.14.1	70	75	12.8	2.5
308.885.14.1	90	90	15.6	4
310.885.14.1	100	110	16.9	4
312.885.14.1	125	135	18.6	5
315.885.14.1	150	160	22.5	8

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 88.5°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

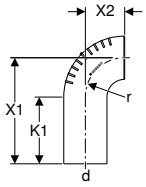
Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]
305.880.14.1	56	56	6.5
306.880.14.1	60	63	7
307.880.14.1	70	75	7.5
308.880.14.1	90	90	8
310.880.14.1	100	110	9.5
312.880.14.1	125	135	11.5

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90° with large leg



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

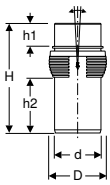
Characteristics
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	r [cm]
306.008.14.1	60	63	21	5	12.6	5
310.008.14.1	100	110	27	10	13.6	10

Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fitting



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation
- For tension-free compensation of offset in stack (≤ 10 cm per floor) in combination with expansion socket or double sleeve coupling
- For a pipe length of minimum 1.5 m and maximum 3 m between two Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fittings

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Swivelling ball joint

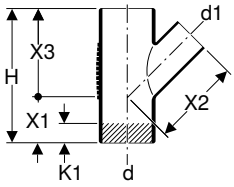
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
310.048.14.1	black matt	100	110	13.6	26	5.3	13

Branch fittings

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

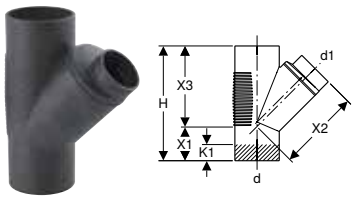
Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
305.054.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	18	6	12	12	1.5
306.054.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
306.064.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
307.054.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	21	7	14	14	3.5
307.064.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	21	7	14	14	3
307.074.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	21	7	14	14	2
308.054.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	24	8	16	16	5
308.064.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	24	8	16	16	5
308.074.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	24	8	16	16	4
308.084.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.054.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	27	9	18	18	7
310.064.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	27	9	18	18	6.5
310.074.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	27	9	18	18	5.5
310.084.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.104.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	3
312.104.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	34.5	11.5	23	23	6.5
312.124.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	34.5	11.5	23	23	5
315.144.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	41.5	14	27.5	27.5	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

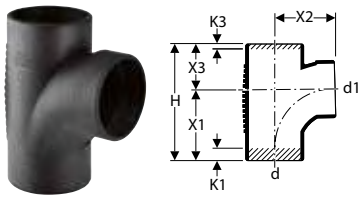
Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
315.104.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	41.5	10.6	30	30.9	7
315.124.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	41.5	12.4	29.7	29.1	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

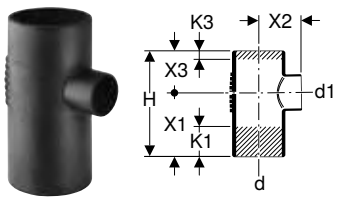
Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.089.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.4	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.088.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	4	1
310.108.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0
312.109.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	22.6	13.5	11.5	9.1	2.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

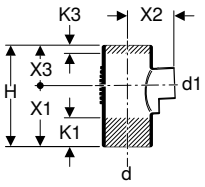
Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
305.058.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.058.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.068.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	4	0
307.058.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	18	10.5	7	7.5	4.5	0.5
307.068.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	4	0
307.078.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	3.5	0
308.058.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	20.3	12	8	8.3	6	2
308.068.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	20.3	12	8	8.3	5.5	1.5
308.078.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	20.3	12	8	8.3	5	1
308.088.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.3	12	8.3	8.3	4.5	0.5
310.058.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3
310.068.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	22.5	13.5	9	9	7	2.5
310.078.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	1.5
312.108.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	8.5	2.5
312.128.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	7.5	1.5
315.148.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	33.5	18.5	15	15	7	3

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

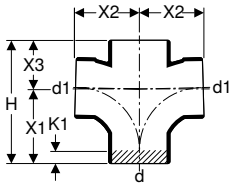
Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

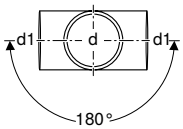
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
315.108.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	33.5	21	15	12.5	7	1.5
315.128.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	33.5	19.5	16	14	7	1.5

Geberit Silent-db20 double branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry





Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

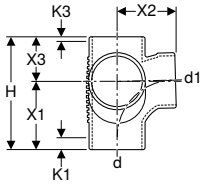
Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

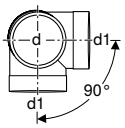
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.082.14.1	90	90	90	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5
310.102.14.1	100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 90°, swept-entry





Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

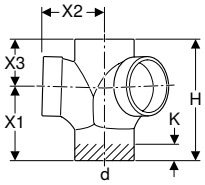
Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

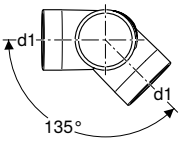
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.083.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.083.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.6	13.6	11.5	9	2.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 135°, swept-entry





Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

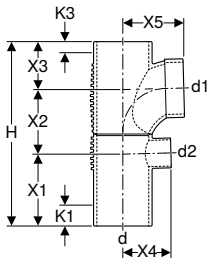
Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K [cm]
310.105.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2

Geberit Silent-db20 combined branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting low-lying drains on shower elements

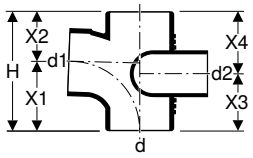
Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

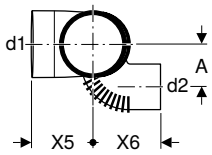
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.811.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	31.6	12	11.3	8.3	8	10.5	6	0.5
310.811.14.1	100 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	33.8	13.5	11.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	1
310.813.14.1	100 / 100 / 56	110	110	56	34.8	13.5	12.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, left





Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

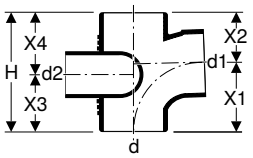
Technical data

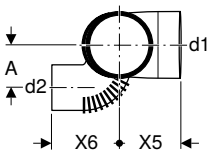
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.872.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.872.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.172.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, right





Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

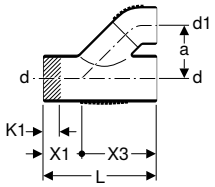
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.871.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.871.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.171.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 parallel branch fitting 45°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

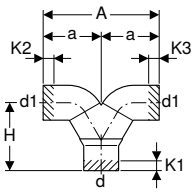
Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.081.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	24	8	16	2.5
310.081.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	12.5	27	9	18	4.5
310.101.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	12.5	27	9	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

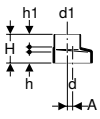
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

Reducers

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric, short



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For reducing the diameter of pipes and fittings outside the expansion range of couplings

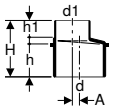
Characteristics
- Eccentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
306.050.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.4	3.7
307.050.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	0.9	8	3.3	3.7
307.060.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.3	3.7
308.050.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.5	8	3.1	3.7
308.060.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.1	8	3.1	3.7
308.070.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.6	8	3.3	3.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

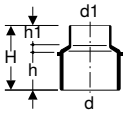
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Eccentric
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.050.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.4	11	6	3.7
310.060.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.1	11	6.1	3.7
310.070.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.5	11	6	3.7
310.080.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	1	11	6.1	3.7
312.100.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	1.3	11	6.1	3.7
312.125.14.1	125 / 125	135	125	0.4	11	6	3.7
315.100.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.4	12.6	8	3.8
315.126.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	1.1	13.5	8	4.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

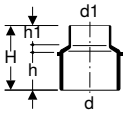
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.052.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	11	6.1	3.7
310.062.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	11	6.1	3.7
310.072.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	11	6.1	3.7
310.082.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	11	6.1	3.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric, long



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting to underground pipes

Characteristics
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

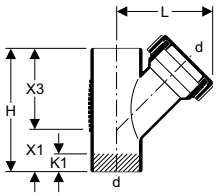
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.106.14.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	8.5	3.7

Access pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 45° with round service opening



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

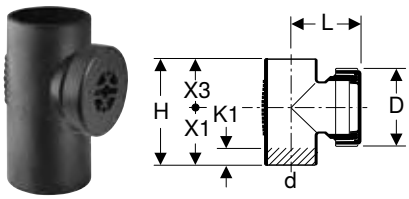
Scope of delivery
- Cover made of PP

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
307.345.14.1	70	75	15.5	21	7	14	2
310.345.14.1	100	110	19	27	9	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 90° with round service opening



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery
- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
307.333.14.1	70	75	11.5	10	17.5	10.5	7	3.5
308.333.14.1	90	90	12.9	11.5	20.3	12	8.3	1.5
310.334.14.1	100	110	14.5	9	24	13.5	10.5	2.5
312.333.14.1	125	135	14.5	13	28.8	17.3	11.5	8.5
315.333.14.1	150	160	14.4	13.9	33.5	18.5	15	7

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

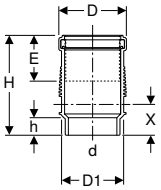
Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
312.771.16.1	125	135	15	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Push-in connections

Geberit Silent-db20 expansion socket with double flange



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For horizontal and vertical installation
- For combining with high-tensile pipe joints
- For compensating for material expansion in fittings and pipes up to max. 6 m in length
- For use with temperature differentials of between -10 and +60 °C
- For use with Geberit pipe bracket one DN larger

Characteristics

- With expansion compensation
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

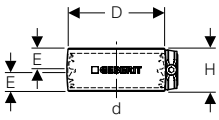
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]
307.012.14.1	70	75	9.8	9	8.8	20	3.7	6.2
308.012.14.1	90	90	11.4	11	8.8	20	3.4	6.2
310.012.14.1	100	110	13.5	12.5	9	20	3.3	6.2
312.012.14.1	125	135	16.8	16	9.5	20.8	3.3	6.2
315.012.14.1	150	160	19.5	17.8	9.8	21.5	3.5	7.1

- The insertion depth dimensions (E) refer to an installation temperature of 20 °C

Clamping connectors

Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For combining with Geberit Silent-db20 double sleeve couplings
- For connecting pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

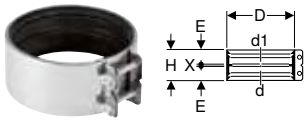
Technical data

Product material	CrTi steel 1.451 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
305.003.14.3	56	56	6.7	2.4	5.2
307.003.14.3	70	75	8.6	2.4	5.2
308.003.14.3	90	90	10.1	2.4	5.2
310.003.14.3	100	110	12	2.4	5.2
312.003.14.3	125	135	14.8	3.2	6.7
315.003.14.3	150	160	17.2	3.2	6.7

Adapters to other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

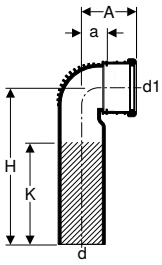
Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.446.00.2	125	135	135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
312.140.00.2	125	135	140	15.5	3.1	6.9	0.7
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3

Waste Fittings

Connection bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90°, extended, with small radius



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

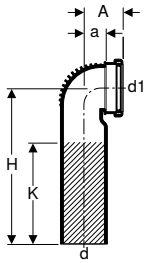
Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.883.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	4.9	30	19
310.883.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	10	4.3	30	17

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, shortened, with small radius



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

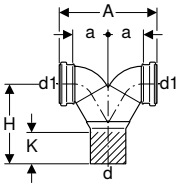
Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.881.14.1	90	90	7.5	3.9	30	19
310.881.14.1	110	90	7.5	4.2	30	18

Geberit Silent-db20 double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC, with concealed cistern 8 cm and 10 cm
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

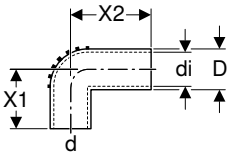
Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.923.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	25	9	20.3	6
310.923.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	25	9	20.3	6

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, extended



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For sleeves

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

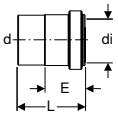
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
305.905.14.1	56	56	50	5.6	7.5	10

Accessories
- Geberit sleeve → p. 50
- Geberit sleeve → p. 50

Connection ring seal sockets

Geberit Silent-db20 connection ring seal socket, reduced



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 50 mm

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

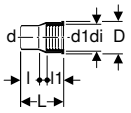
Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]
305.040.14.3	56 / 50	56	50	4.5	7.6

Straight connectors

Geberit Silent-db20 straight connector, reduced



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 56 mm

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

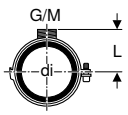
Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
306.006.14.1	63	56	63	6.8	7.5	3.5	3.7

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Technical data

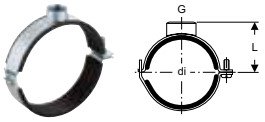
Product material	Steel

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.812.26.1	56	1/2	10	56	4.7
306.812.26.1	60	1/2	10	63	5
307.812.26.1	70	1/2	10	75	5.7

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
308.812.26.1	90	1/2	10	90	6.4
310.812.26.1	100	1/2	10	110	7.4
312.812.26.1	125	1/2	10	125	8.1
312.813.26.1	125	1/2	10	135	8.7
315.812.26.1	150	1/2	10	160	9.9

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket G 1"



Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

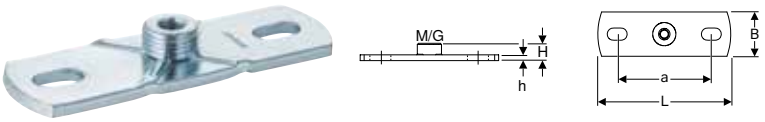
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
315.813.26.1	150	1	178	12

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

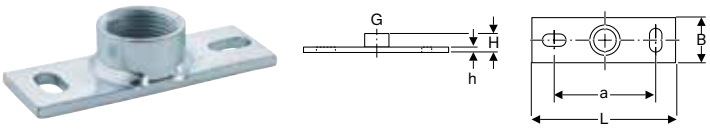
Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6

Geberit threaded rod

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

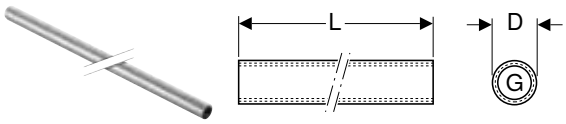
Scope of delivery
- Protective shell

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Sealings

Geberit Silent-db20 end cap

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For welding and tensioning

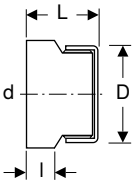
Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.005.14.1	56	56	3
307.005.14.1	70	75	3
308.005.14.1	90	90	3
310.005.14.1	100	110	3
312.005.14.1	125	135	3

Geberit Silent-db20 end cap, screwable



Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For creating service openings
- For welding and tensioning

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

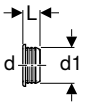
Technical data

Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
315.005.14.1	150	160	14.4	7.2	3.3

Seals

Geberit sleeve



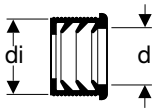
Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml

Application purposes
- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.
953.761.00.1

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead

Application purposes
- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics
- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories
- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

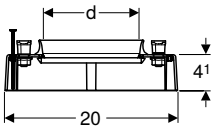
Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead

Characteristics
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

Geberit formwork guard with integrated fastening



Application purposes
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For the installation of the Geberit fire protection sleeve RS90 Plus EN d125 (art. no. 348.304.00.1) with integrated fastening pins
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

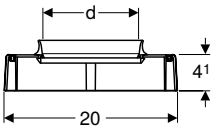
Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
310.917.00.1	100	110

- Formwork guard must be removed after concreting
- Fastening pins remain anchored in the concrete ceiling

Geberit formwork guard



Application purposes
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
307.915.00.2	70	75
308.915.00.2	90	90
310.915.00.2	100	110

Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection

Sound insulation 110

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling 110
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation .. 111

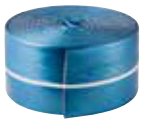
Moisture protection 112

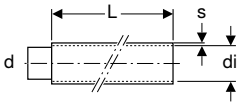
Caulks 112

Sound insulation

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling

Geberit insulation hose made of PE





Application purposes
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

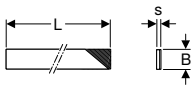
Characteristics
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

Technical data

Product material	PE-E

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
305.921.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	74	4	15
306.921.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	4	15
307.921.00.1	70 / 90	75 / 90	97	4	15
308.921.00.1	90 / 100	90 / 110	121	4	15
310.921.00.1	100 / 125	110 / 135	145	4	15
312.921.00.1	125	135	155	4	15

Geberit insulation tape made of PE



Application purposes
- For structure-borne sound insulation of fittings
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

Characteristics
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1
- Sound-insulating
- Self-adhesive

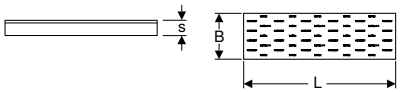
Technical data

Product material	PE-E

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
300.007.00.2	3	3.6	7

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation

Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat, precut for pipe



Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

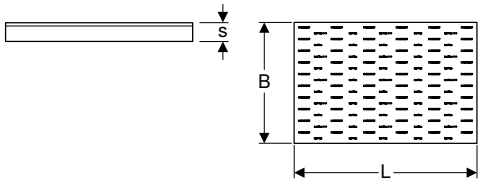
- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Precut to fit pipe diameter
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

Technical data

Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m.K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
356.010.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	17	118	32
356.011.00.1	70	75	17	118	36
356.012.00.1	90	90	17	118	41
356.013.00.1	100	110	17	118	48
356.014.00.1	125	125 / 135	17	118	57

Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat



Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

Technical data

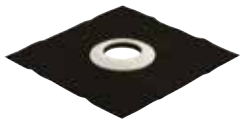
Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m.K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

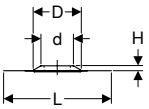
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
356.015.00.1	17	118	78

Moisture protection

Caulks

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Resistit®





Application purposes

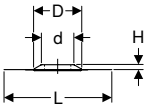
- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For bonded connections
- For hot bitumen and sealing paint
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture
- For connecting elastic bituminous seals (e.g. SBS bitumen)
- Not suitable for connection of plastic caulk on bitumen base (e.g. APP sheets)
- Not suitable for processing with an open flame

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Can be thermally processed with hot air

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
361.673.00.1	50	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	50	13.5	50	2.5
363.673.00.1	56	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	56	13.5	50	2.5
365.673.00.1	70	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	75	19.5	50	2.5
366.673.00.1	90	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	90	19.5	50	2.5
367.673.00.1	100	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	110	19.5	50	2.5
368.673.00.1	125	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	125	21	50	2.5

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC



Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For welding with PVC foil
- For adhesive and welded connections
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
361.674.00.1	50	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	50	13.5	48	2.5
363.674.00.1	56	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	56	13.5	48	2.5
365.674.00.1	70	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	75	19.5	48	2.5
366.674.00.1	90	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	90	19.5	48	2.5
367.674.00.1	100	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	110	19.5	48	2.5
368.674.00.1	125	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	125	21	48	2.5

Floor Drainage Systems

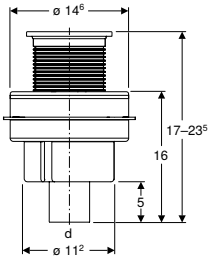
Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor 116

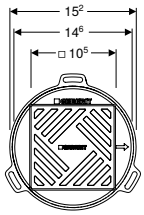
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm 116
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm 117
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm 118
Floor drains 13 x 13 cm 120
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm 122
Accessories 123

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor

Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

Geberit Aquorea floor drain with inlet funnel made of PP, d50, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm





Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

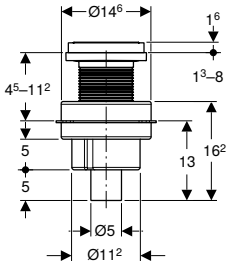
Discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

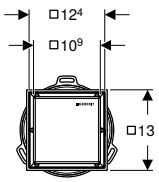
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
388.015.00.2	50	50

Geberit Aquorea floor drain with inlet funnel made of PP, d50, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm





Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

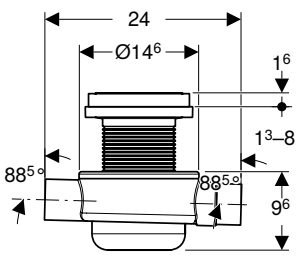
Discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

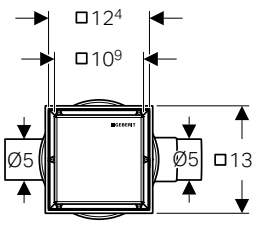
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
388.120.00.1	50	50

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet





Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

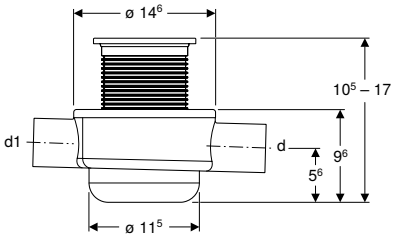
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

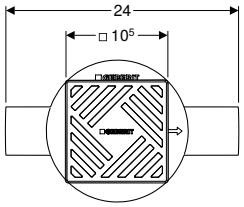
Scope of delivery
- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.		d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.123.00.1	PO	50	50

PO: Phase out as of November 2023

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet





Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

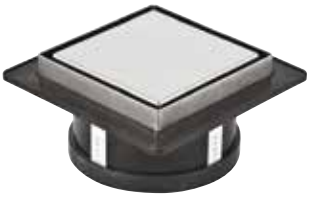
Scope of delivery
- Protection box
- Extraction tool

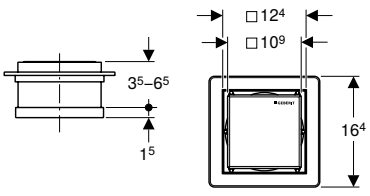
Art. no.		d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.011.00.2	PO	50	50

PO: Phase out as of February 2023

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain





Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

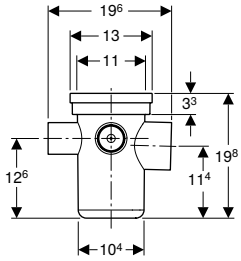
Characteristics
- Frame and design cover made of stainless steel
- Design cover can be tiled on the back side
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

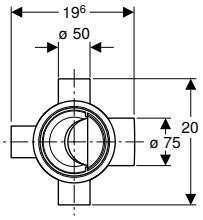
Scope of delivery
- Design cover
- Grating frame
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Hair trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	Colour / surface
388.005.00.1	stainless steel

Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

Geberit collector drain





Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.15 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm

Characteristics
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

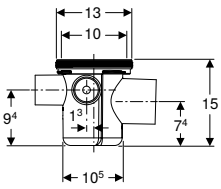
Scope of delivery
- Trap

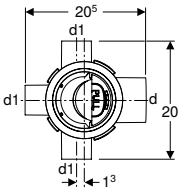
Art. no.

388.001.00.1

Accessories
- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 117

Geberit collector drain





Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Discharge rate	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

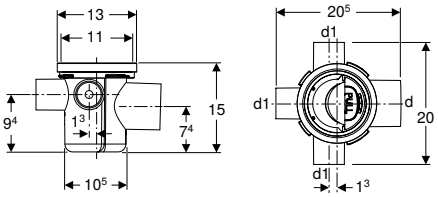
Scope of delivery
- Trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.007.00.1	75	50

Accessories
- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 119

- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.007.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.009.00.1

Geberit collector drain



Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

Characteristics
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Discharge rate	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

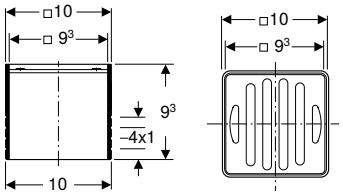
Scope of delivery
- Trap

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.008.00.1	75	50

Accessories
- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 117

- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.008.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.005.00.1

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

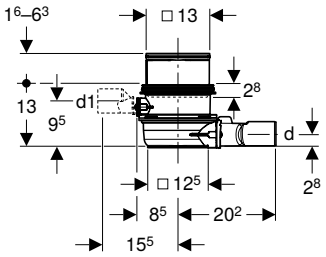
Characteristics
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

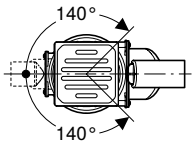
Scope of delivery
- Slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

Art. no.
388.009.00.1

Floor drains 13 x 13 cm

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50





Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.6 l/s
Discharge rate	1 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

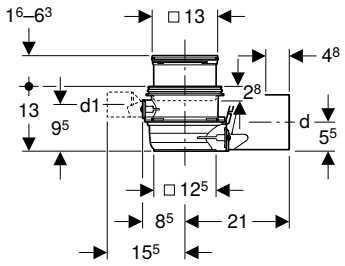
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

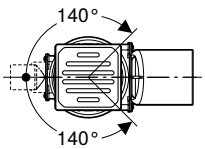
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.023.00.1	50	50

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 123
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 125

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d110





Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.4 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

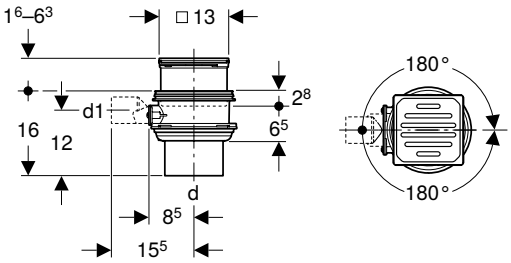
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.021.00.1	110	50

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 123
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 125

Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d110



Application purposes
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 360°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

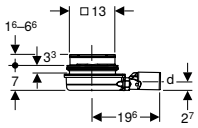
Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.022.00.1	110	50

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 125

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50



Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
Discharge rate with trap insert	0.6 l/s

Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

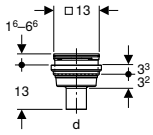
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
388.032.00.1	50

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 125

Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d50



Application purposes
- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

Discharge rate	2 l/s
Discharge rate with trap insert	0.65 l/s

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

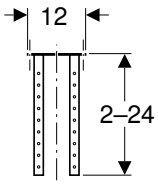
Scope of delivery
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
388.033.00.1	50

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 123
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 125
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 124
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 125

Accessories

Geberit installation frame for floor drains



Application purposes
- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel
- For Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm
- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

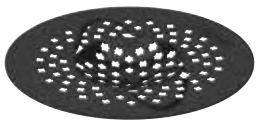
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

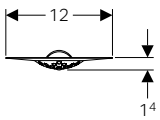
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.
388.132.00.1

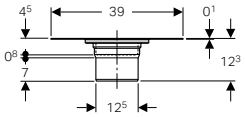
Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm





Art. no.
388.105.00.1

Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

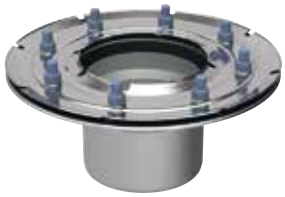
Technical data

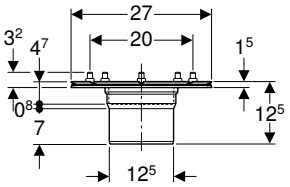
Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.

388.101.00.1

Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm





Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing foils

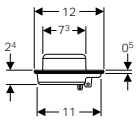
Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.

388.102.00.1

Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



Technical data

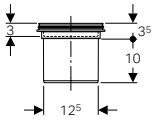
Product material	PP

Art. no.

388.108.00.1

- Geberit trap insert fits to Art. No. 388.032.00.1 and Art. No. 388.033.00.1

Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Art. no.

388.100.00.1

Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm

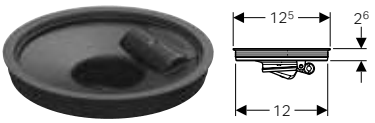
Characteristics
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery
- Wrench

Art. no.

388.107.00.1

Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm



Application purposes
- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm against odour nuisance

Technical data

Product material	PP

Art. no.

388.106.00.1

Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm

Application purposes
- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm for pressure tests up to 0.5 bar / 50 kPa

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
388.109.00.1	63

Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable

Technical data

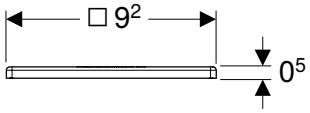
Product material	Stainless steel

Characteristics
- Load-bearing capacity, class L 15 (15 kN)

Art. no.

388.104.00.1

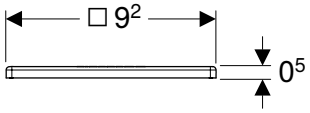
Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm



Art. no.

388.115.00.1

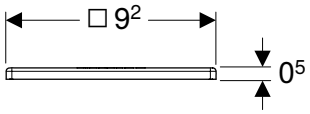
Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm



Art. no.

388.110.00.1

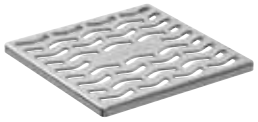
Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm

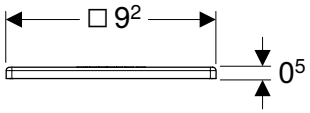


Art. no.

388.117.00.1

Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm

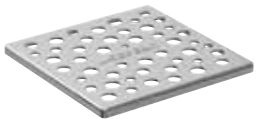


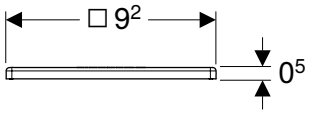


Art. no.

388.111.00.1

Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm

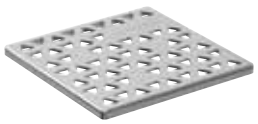


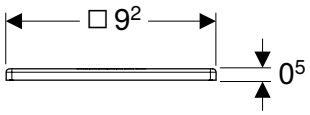


Art. no.

388.113.00.1

Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm

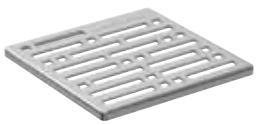


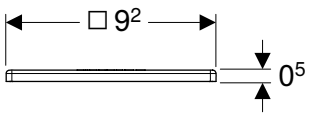


Art. no.

388.112.00.1

Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm

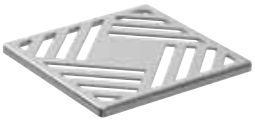


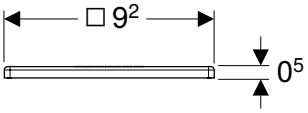


Art. no.

388.114.00.1

Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm





Art. no.

388.116.00.1
388.125.00.1

Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets 130

P-traps 130
P-traps, space-saving model 131
Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins 132
Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins, space-saving model 135
Concealed traps 140
Washbasin connectors 141
Covers 143
Connections 144
Seals 145
Extensions 146

Drain assemblies for urinals 146

Urinal traps 146
Concealed traps 147
P-traps 147
Flush pipe and flush bend extensions 148
Connection bends 148

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks 148

Traps 148
Connection bends 149
Straight connectors 150
Connection sets 151
Flush bend extensions 153
Waste couplings made of PVC 154
Sleeves and cover caps 154
Adapters and connecting pieces 155

Drain assemblies for devices 155

P-traps 155
Concealed traps 156
Surface-mounted traps 157
Connections 158

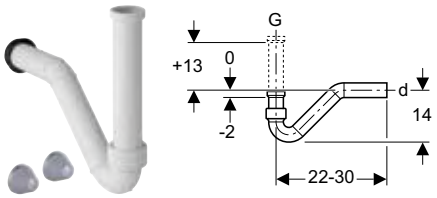
Drain assemblies for sinks 159

Traps 159
Straight connectors 160
Drain valves 161
Accessories 162

Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for bidet, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For wall-hung bidets with threaded connectors

Technical data

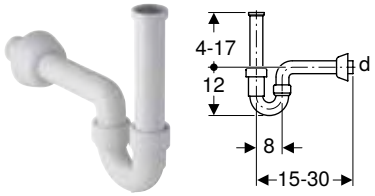
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend
- Straight connector with female thread
- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.016.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For bidets

Technical data

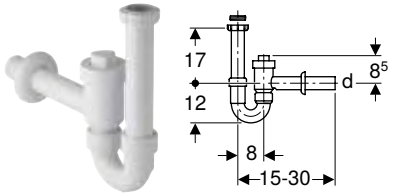
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, lockable, with backflow prevention, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins
- Not suitable for use as backpressure seal in accordance with EN 13564

Technical data

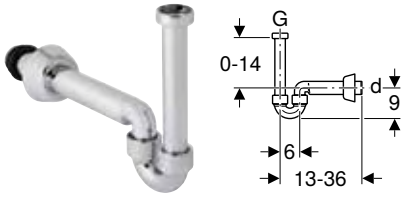
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Connection with built-in check valve
- Lockable
- Resistant to negative pressure up to -870 Pa
- Resistant to overpressure up to 1500 Pa
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Wall collar
- Stop valve

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]
152.860.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	1 1/4
152.861.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	1 1/4

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, with sleeve, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For connecting to bidets

Technical data

Product material	ABS

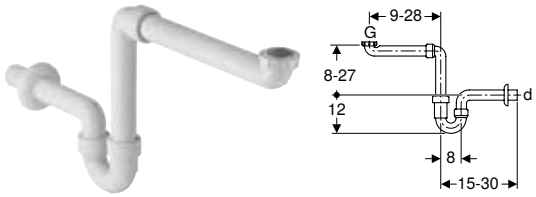
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Chrome-plated
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Seals
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.105.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

P-traps, space-saving model

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

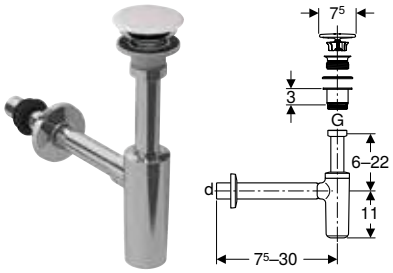
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.107.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2 x 1 1/4

Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins

Washbasin drain with siphon, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole ø 46 mm
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	Chrome-plated brass / ABS

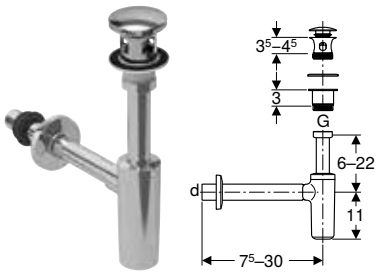
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Valve cover
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.019.01.1	white / bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	1 1/4

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit washbasin drain with trap, external waste plug with push actuation, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole ø 46 mm

Technical data

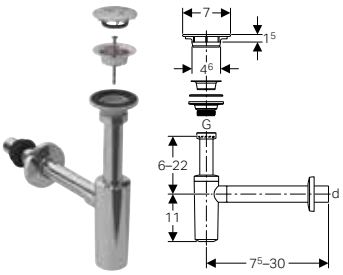
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Characteristics
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- External waste plug
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.021.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	1 1/4

Geberit washbasin drain with trap, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole ø 46 mm

Technical data

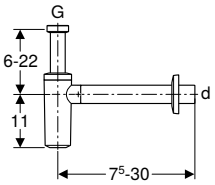
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Wall collar
- Valve cover
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.020.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

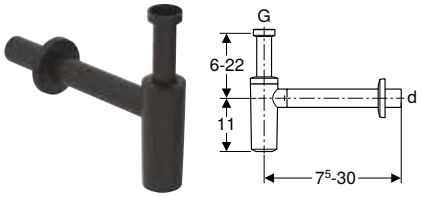
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.034.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4
151.035.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

New

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

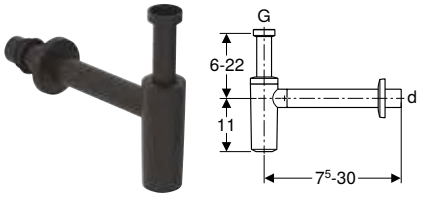
Scope of delivery
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.034.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4
151.035.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4

Available as of April 2023

New

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet, push-on seal, wall collar



Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

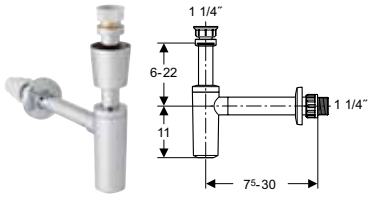
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.024.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4
151.025.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4

Available as of April 2023

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, connector BSP, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

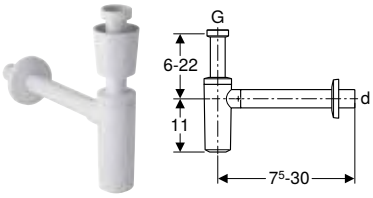
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Valve collar
- Wall collar
- Threaded connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.039.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, with valve collar, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PP

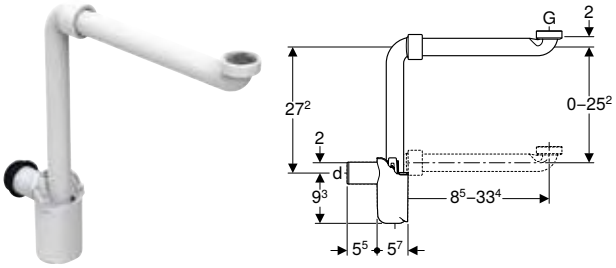
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Valve collar
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.034.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4
151.035.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins, space-saving model

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

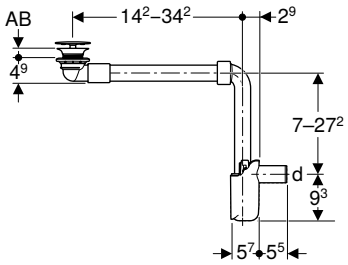
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Seals
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]
151.116.11.1	white alpine	32	0.68	1 1/4
151.117.11.1	white alpine	40	0.68	1 1/4

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Chrome-plated brass / PP

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

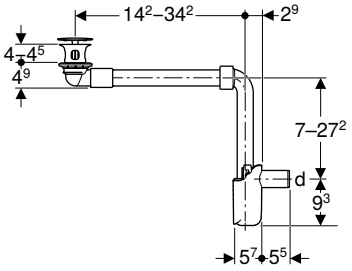
Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]
152.084.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	15–20
152.093.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	15–20

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Chrome-plated brass / PP

Characteristics

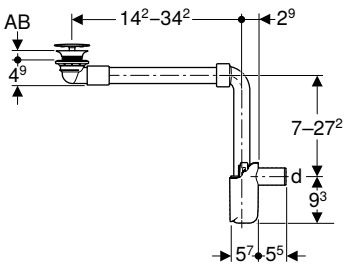
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	AB [mm]
152.091.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4	40–45
152.092.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4	40–45

Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Chrome-plated brass / PP / sanitary ceramic

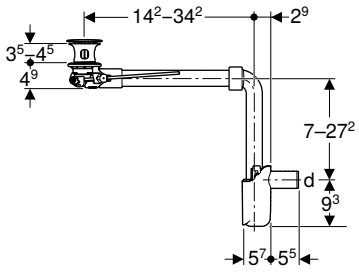
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	AB [mm]
152.089.01.1	white	32	1 1/4	15–20
152.099.01.1	white	40	1 1/4	15–20

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug and lever actuation



Application purposes
- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

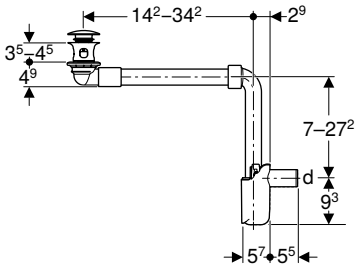
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Chrome-plated brass / PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.072.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4
152.074.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation



Application purposes
- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

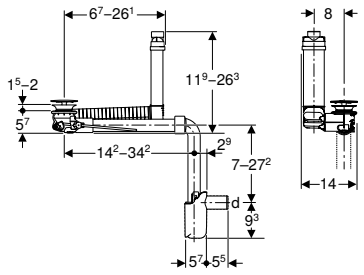
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Chrome-plated brass / PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.073.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4
152.075.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

Geberit Clou washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

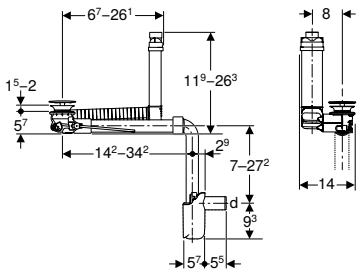
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.049.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32
152.059.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Chrome-plated brass / plastic / sanitary ceramic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

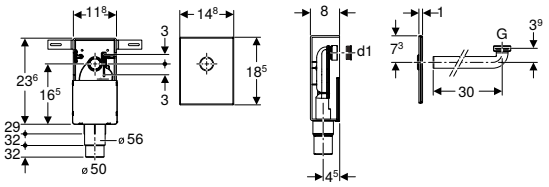
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.051.01.1	white	32
152.061.01.1	white	40

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Concealed traps

Geberit set of bottle trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

Technical data

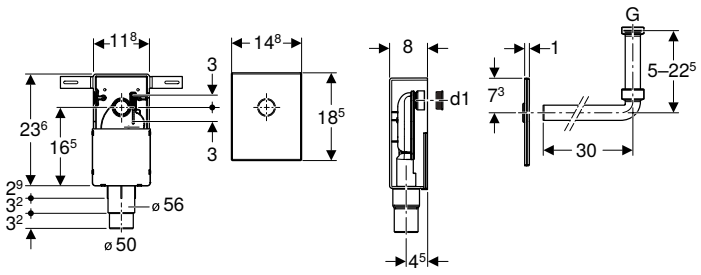
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend, ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Seals
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]
151.120.11.1	white alpine	50–56	1 1/4	32
151.120.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50–56	1 1/4	32
151.121.00.1	stainless steel brushed	50–56	1 1/4	32

Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet, ready-to-fit set, screen valve and overflow pipe, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

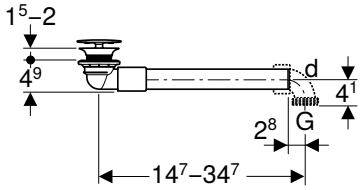
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend, ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Protection box
- Valve screen
- Overflow pipe for Renova Comfort washbasin
- Overflow pipe for Vitalis washbasin
- Fastening material
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
151.122.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50–56

Washbasin connectors

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

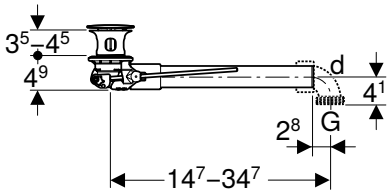
Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.081.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with lever actuation



Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Characteristics

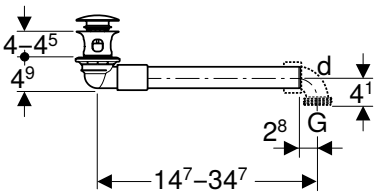
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.070.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation



Application purposes
- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

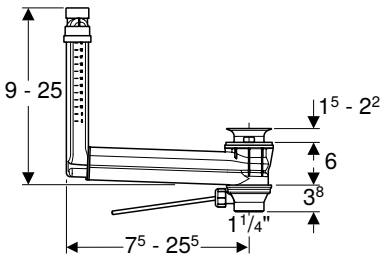
Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- External waste plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.071.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

Geberit Clou washbasin connector with lever actuation



Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

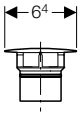
Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.018.00.1	32	1 1/4

To order additionally
- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 143

Covers

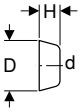
Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



Application purposes
- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

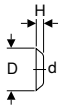
Art. no.	Colour / surface	Material designation
241.993.11.1	white alpine	Plastic

Geberit wall collar, large



Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

Geberit wall collar, flat



Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

Geberit valve cover for washbasin connector Clou with free outlet

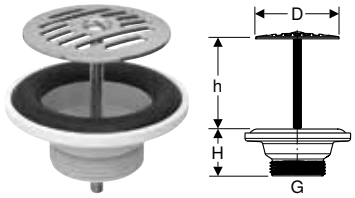
Application purposes
- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

Scope of delivery
- Hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface
241.993.21.1	bright chrome-plated

Connections

Geberit waste outlet with free outlet, screen



Application purposes
- Not for dammable washbasins

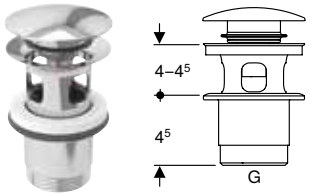
Scope of delivery
- Screen
- Seal

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel / plastic

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.005.00.1	1 1/4	6.3	3.5	0–5

Geberit waste outlet with push actuation



Application purposes
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For washbasins with overflow

Characteristics
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation

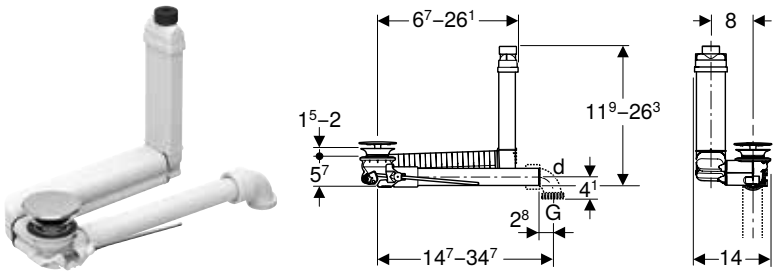
Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- External waste plug

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
152.076.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4

Geberit Clou washbasin connector, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.013.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Seals

Geberit sleeve

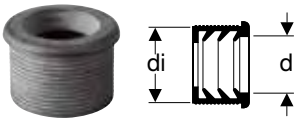
Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

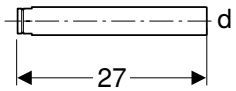
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Extensions

Geberit extension for dip tube trap



Application purposes
- For Geberit washbasin trap with division wall

Technical data

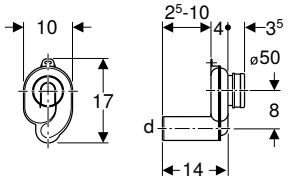
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
241.502.11.1	white alpine	40
241.502.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40
242.126.11.1	white alpine	32
242.126.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32

Drain assemblies for urinals

Urinal traps

Geberit urinal trap, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

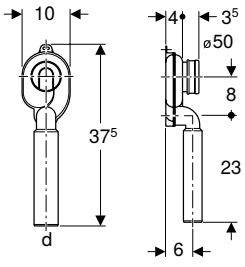
Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.950.11.1	white alpine	50

Geberit urinal trap, vertical outlet



Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

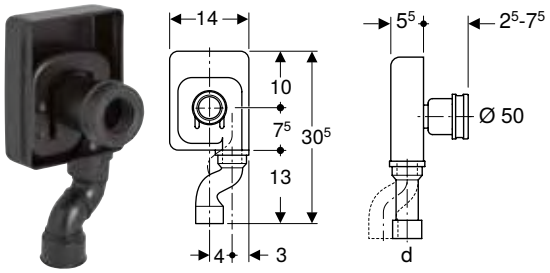
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.951.11.1	white alpine	50

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for urinal, vertical outlet



Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For concealed installation
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Blockout form
- Housing

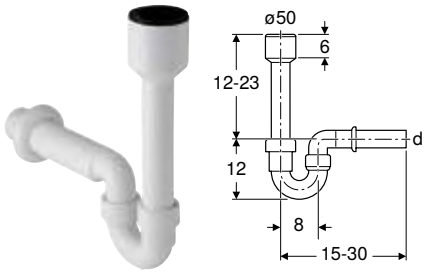
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
152.627.16.1	50

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with wall collar, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For connecting to sinks
- For urinals with outlet downwards

Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece with sleeve, made of PP, ø 50 mm
- Wall collar

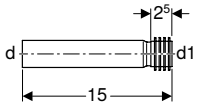
Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.607.11.1	white alpine	40
152.701.11.1	white alpine	50

Flush pipe and flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension for urinal, with sleeve



Application purposes
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

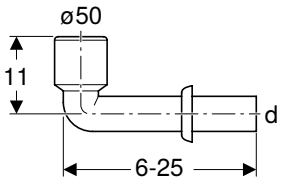
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.489.16.1	32	35

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° for urinal, with wall collar



Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery
- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

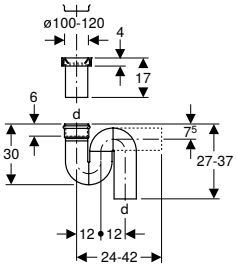
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.231.11.1	white alpine	50

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks

Traps

Geberit trap for squat WC, horizontal outlet



Application purposes
- For squat WCs

Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet

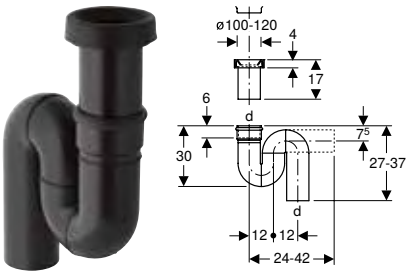
Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
167.733.16.1	110

Geberit trap for squat WC, vertical outlet



Application purposes
- For squat WCs

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

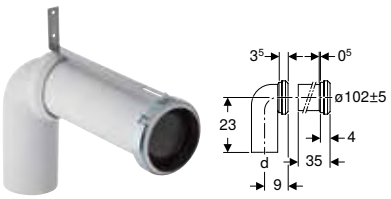
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
167.734.16.1	110

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° set with extension



Application purposes
- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet ø 105 mm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to floor drains
- For floor drains with wall distance 7–15 cm
- For floor drains with wall distance 20.5 cm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to wall drains

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend made of EPDM, with sleeve
- Connection piece with sleeve made of EPDM
- Fixing bracket

Technical data

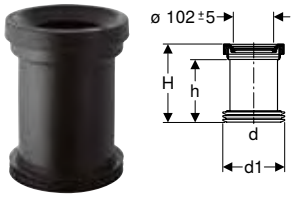
Product material	PP

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]
152.647.00.1	110	97–107

Accessories
- Geberit sleeve → p. 154

Straight connectors

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and lip seals



Application purposes
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

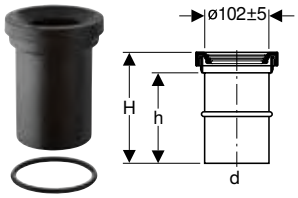
Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.400.16.1	110	120–125	97–107	18	14.5

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and round cord ring



Application purposes
- For Geberit ring seal sockets ø 110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with outlet ø 102 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

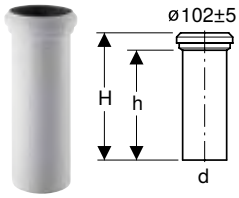
Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Round cord ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.402.16.1	110	97–107	18	14.5

Geberit straight connector with sleeve



Application purposes
- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet ø 105 mm

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

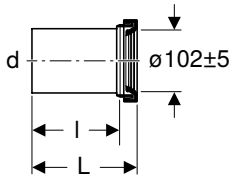
Technical data

Product material	PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.613.11.1	white alpine	110	97–107	35	31

Accessories
- Geberit sleeve → p. 154

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

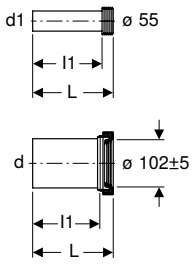
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.420.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97–107	18	14.5
152.425.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97–107	18	14.5
152.428.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97–107	30	26.5
152.429.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97–107	30	26.5

Connection sets

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm



Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

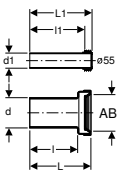
Technical data

Product material	PE / PP

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.422.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97–107	18.5	16
152.426.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	18.5	16

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm, with lip seal



Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

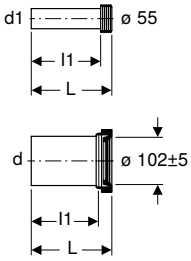
Technical data

Product material	PE / PP

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.404.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	18.5	18.5	14.5	16

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 30 cm



Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

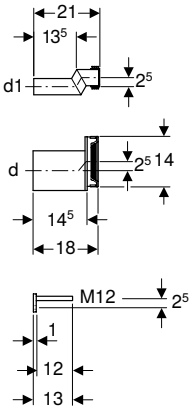
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Extended connection set

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.439.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97–107	30	26.5	27.5
152.441.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	30	26.5	27.5

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, with fastening material, stepped



Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs
- For compensating measuring discrepancies of up to 25 mm
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean 8000 / 8000plus
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Mera
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Sela
- Not suitable for WCs with small projection

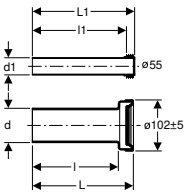
Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
405.012.00.1	110	45
405.116.00.1	90	45

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 26.5 cm



Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

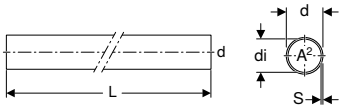
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.438.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	26.5	26.5	22	24

Flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension



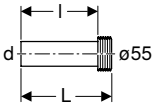
Application purposes
- For extending inlet connection pieces with sleeve
- For overflow pipe cone

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]
152.170.16.1	40	45	40	2.5	1	12.6

Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



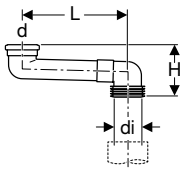
Application purposes
- For connecting to ø 55 mm

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Material designation	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.434.16.1	45	PE	18.5	16

Waste couplings made of PVC

Geberit PVC S-bend



Application purposes
- For transition of floor-standing WCs to prewall installation

Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PVC

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.350.29.1	grey	90	90	100–105.6	14.5–34.5	16.7

To order additionally
- PVC adhesive, standard

Sleeves and cover caps

Geberit set of cover caps

Application purposes
- For covering the fastenings on WC and urinal ceramics

Characteristics
- With washers

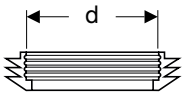
Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	Colour / surface
217.713.11.1	white alpine
217.713.46.1	matt chrome-plated

Geberit sleeve

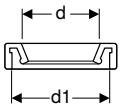


Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
152.497.00.1	105

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes
- For Geberit connection sets for wall-hung WC

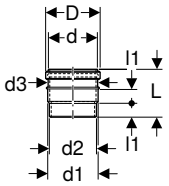
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.424.00.1	80–100	122

Adapters and connecting pieces

Geberit adapter to PVC



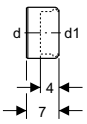
Application purposes
- For floor-standing WCs

Technical data

Product material	PVC

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	d3, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
359.144.11.1	white alpine	90 / 100	90	100	94	98	10.8	9.5	2.8

Geberit adapter to PVC



Application purposes
- For sockets made of PVC, ø 110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs

Technical data

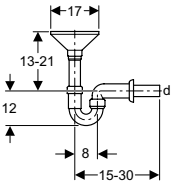
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.465.00.1	100 / 90	110	90

Drain assemblies for devices

P-traps

Geberit P-traps for devices, with oval funnel



Application purposes
- For residual water connections

Technical data

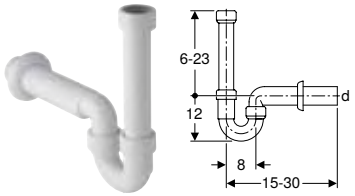
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet funnel
- Wall collar
- Screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.392.11.1	white alpine	40	-
152.393.11.1	white alpine	50	-

Geberit P-trap for devices



Application purposes
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

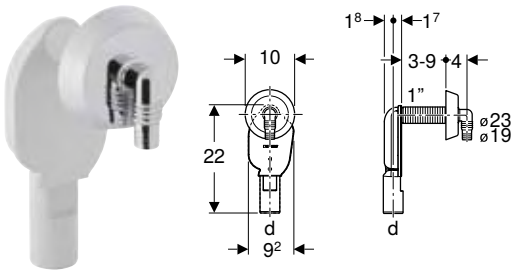
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.702.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2
152.704.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



Application purposes
- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

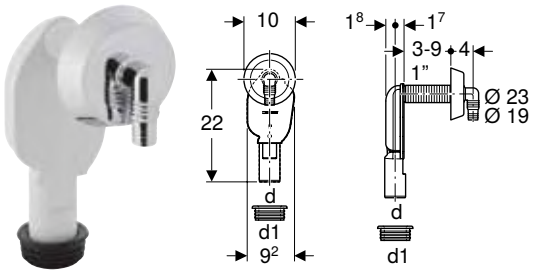
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Trap made of PP
- Wall collar
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Thread protection

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.234.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



Application purposes
- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

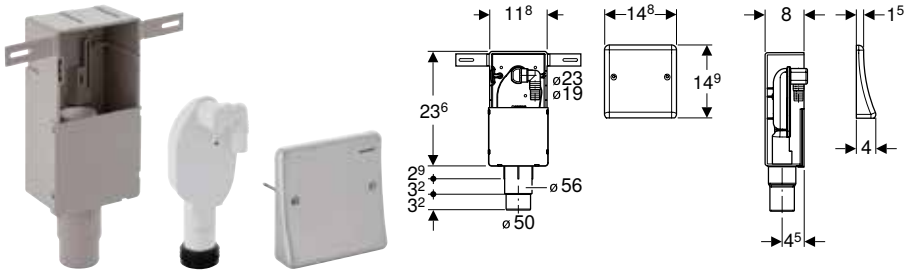
Product material	Plastic

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

Scope of delivery
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Wall collar
- Protection box
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.235.11.1	white alpine	40	56
152.235.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	56

Geberit set of concealed trap for devices, with one connection, in-wall cabinet and cover plate



Application purposes
- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	Plastic

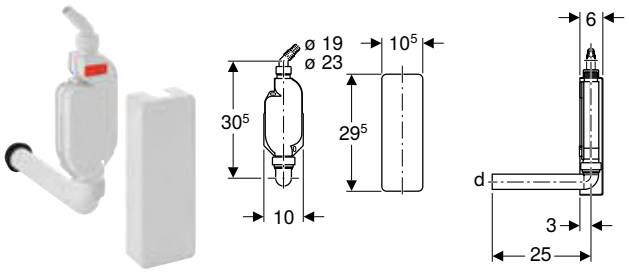
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Cover plate made of stainless steel
- Concealed trap can be removed for cleaning

Scope of delivery
- Cover plate
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- In-wall cabinet
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
152.232.00.1	50–56

Surface-mounted traps

Geberit surface-mounted trap for devices, with cover



Application purposes
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For exposed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

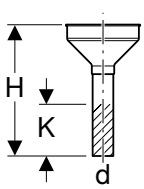
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Cover
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, ø 40 mm
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.768.11.1	white alpine	40	1

Connections

Geberit funnel, oval



Technical data

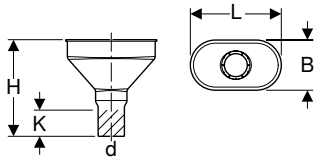
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.378.11.1	white alpine	40	40	17.5	9.5	27	10

Geberit funnel, oval



Technical data

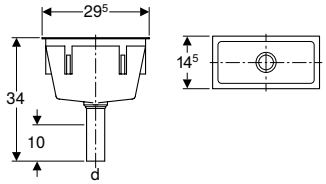
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
352.377.16.1	40	40	17.5	9.5	18.5	5
352.379.16.1	50	50	17.5	9.5	18.5	5

Geberit funnel, square



Technical data

Product material	Plastic

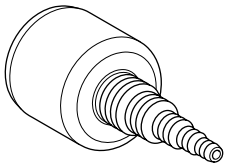
Scope of delivery

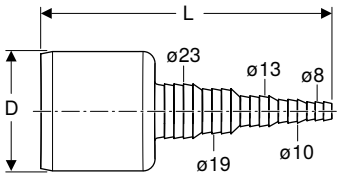
- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]
352.389.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	40	50

New

Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices





Application purposes
- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

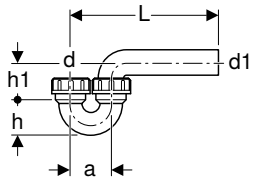
Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	5	12.3

Available as of January 2023

Drain assemblies for sinks

Traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and horizontal outlet

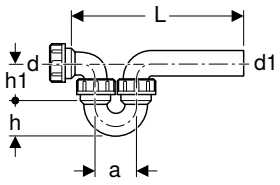


Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.039.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	8–18	6.5	8
152.043.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	8–21	6.5	8
152.044.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	8–21	7	9

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, horizontal inlet and horizontal outlet



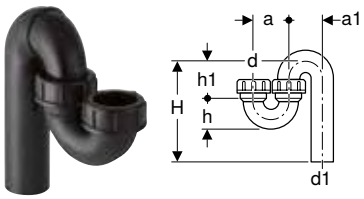
Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.040.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	20–30	6.5	8
152.045.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	20–35	6.5	8
152.046.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	25–38	7	9

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and vertical outlet



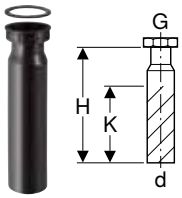
Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.038.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	8	8–18	6.5	8
152.041.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	7.6	8–21	5.6	8.7
152.042.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	9	8–21	7	9

Straight connectors

Geberit straight connector with union nut



Technical data

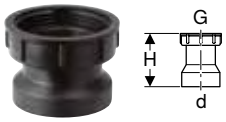
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.107.16.1	50	40	1 1/4	21	11
152.108.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	20	11
152.113.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	20	13
152.114.16.1	50	50	2	20	13
152.115.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	20	13

Geberit straight connector with union nut



Technical data

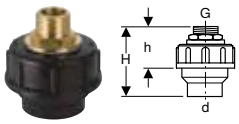
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]
152.175.16.1	40	40	1 1/4	4.5
152.176.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	3.5
152.179.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	3.3
152.180.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	3.3
152.181.16.1	50	50	2	3
152.184.16.1	30	32	1 1/4	2

Geberit straight adapter with male thread and screw connection



Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

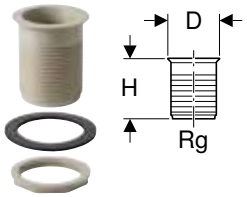
Scope of delivery

- Nipple made of brass
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.973.00.1	40	40	1/2	9	6
152.974.00.1	40	40	3/4	9	6
152.978.00.1	50	50	1	9	6
152.979.00.1	50	50	1/2	9	6
152.981.00.1	50	50	3/4	9	6

Drain valves

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



Application purposes

- For stainless steel bowls

Characteristics

- Conical rim

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery

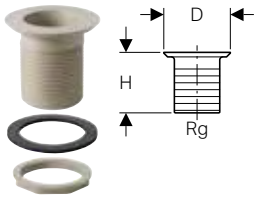
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.328.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60 x 1/8	7	8

Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 163
- Geberit valve screen → p. 162

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



Application purposes

- For washbasins made of stoneware

Characteristics

- Flat rim

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery

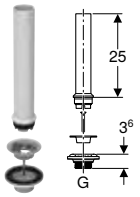
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.329.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60 x 1/8	8.8	8

Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 163
- Geberit valve screen → p. 162

Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for cleaner sink



Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For cleaner sinks without overflow

Scope of delivery
- Overflow pipe
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	G ["]
152.121.00.1	1 1/4
152.122.00.1	1 1/2

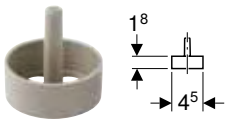
Accessories

Geberit fastening material for square funnel

Scope of delivery
- Set of 6 pieces

Art. no.
352.368.00.1

Geberit valve screen



Application purposes
- For Geberit oval funnel
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

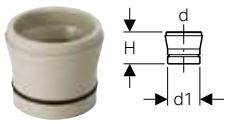
Characteristics
- With five holes ø 12 mm

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
352.332.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	45

Geberit overflow pipe cone with O-ring



Application purposes
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
352.333.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	50	46	4.5

Geberit waste plug without chain

Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface
352.331.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032

Geberit Mepla

Application overview – Geberit Mepla 167

System pipes ML 168

System pipes, heating, ML 169

Fittings 171

Couplings 171
Reducers 172
Elbows 172
T-pieces 173
Adapters, permanent 176
Adapters and connections, detachable 181
Sealings 187
Connections 187
Manifolds with threaded connection 194
Connections for heating 197

Accessories 202

Insulations for pipes and fittings 202
Insulations for connectors 202
Caulks for pipes and fittings 204
Caulks for connections 204
Pipe fastenings 205
Connector fastenings 208
System seals 211
Sets of bolts for flange connections 212

Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2022

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	
			Mepla, ML	MeplaTherm, ML, NPW
Liquid media				
For cold and hot potable water	0–70 °C[3]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	
For cold potable water	0–20 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa[5]	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–80 °C[4]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-10 – +80 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For service water and process water	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	6)	6)
For treated water[1]	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓7)	✓7)
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For seawater	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	0–70 °C	Upon request	6)	6)
Gaseous media				
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For negative pressure [2]	0–70 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

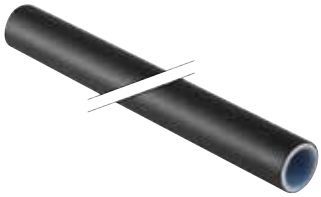
[1] Range of application according to Technical Information (TI) “Treated waters”
[2] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
[3] Malfunction temperature in accordance with EN 806-2: Tmal = 95 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life
[4] Malfunction temperature in accordance with ISO 10508:2006: Tmal = 100 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life
[5] 10 bar/1000 kPa for MasterFix
[6] Following Geberit approval
[7] Application range according to TI “Treated Waters”
[8] pH value ≥ 7.0 permissible in connection with brass
[9] Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
[10] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information “Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations”

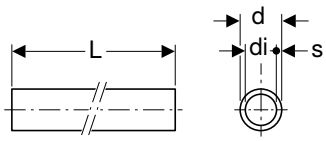
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings				O-rings	Flat gaskets for screw connections	Flange gaskets
	PVDF	Gunmetal	Brass	Stainless steel	EPDM, black	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓9)	✓	✓
	6)	6)		6)	6)	6)	6)
	✓7)	✓7)		✓7)	✓7)	✓7)	✓7)
	✓	✓	✓8)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	6)	6)	6)	6)	6)	6)	6)
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓10)	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

System pipes ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in bars





Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Technical data

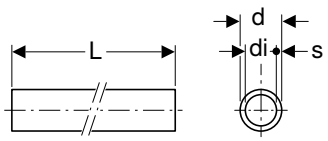
Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 5 m				
601.100.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.1	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.1	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.1	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.1	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.1	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.1	50	63	54	4.5
608.100.00.1	65	75	65.6	4.7

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers
- Geberit pipe cutter ML
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Technical data

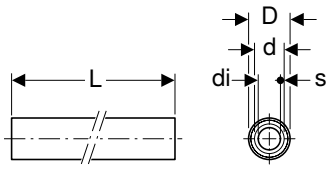
Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.130.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	50
602.130.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	50
603.110.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in protective tube



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

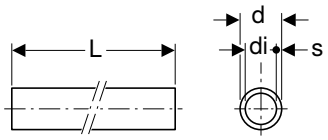
Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.131.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.131.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool
- Geberit Mepla pliers

System pipes, heating, ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in bars



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

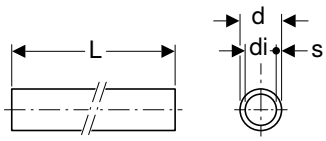
Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.200.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	5
602.200.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	5
603.200.00.1	20	26	20	3	5

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers
- Geberit pipe cutter ML
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

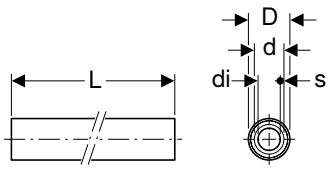
Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.230.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	100
601.230.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25	200
602.230.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.230.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in protective tube, in coils



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, white exterior
- Ice blue protective tube
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

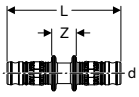
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.231.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.231.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool

Fittings

Couplings

Geberit Mepla coupling



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

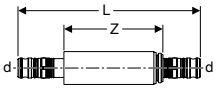
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.505.00.5	12	16	6.8	1.6
622.505.00.5	15	20	7.3	1.6
623.505.00.5	20	26	7.9	1.4
624.505.00.5	25	32	9	1.4
625.505.00.5	32	40	10.4	1.7
626.505.00.5	40	50	11.7	1.8
627.505.00.5	50	63	15.6	2
628.505.00.5	65	75	19.5	2.1

Geberit Mepla long coupling



Application purposes
- For creating additional connections in existing pipelines
- For connecting prefabricated pipe sections with length compensation
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For repairing damaged Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

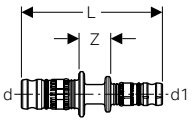
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.575.00.5	12	16	12.3	6.6
602.575.00.5	15	20	13.4	7.3
603.575.00.5	20	26	15.3	8.2
604.575.00.5	25	32	14.2	7.5
605.575.00.5	32	40	16.8	8.7
606.575.00.5	40	50	18.8	9.3

Reducers

Geberit Mepla reducer



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

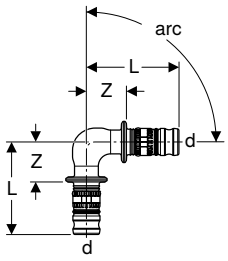
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
622.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	7.1	1.6
623.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	7.5	1.6
623.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.8	1.6
624.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	8.5	1.8
624.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	8.5	1.4
625.651.00.5	32 / 15	40	20	9	1.8
625.652.00.5	32 / 20	40	26	9.2	1.5
625.653.00.5	32 / 25	40	32	9.7	1.5
626.652.00.5	40 / 25	50	32	10.3	1.5
626.653.00.5	40 / 32	50	40	11.1	1.7
627.653.00.5	50 / 32	63	40	13.1	1.9
627.654.00.5	50 / 40	63	50	13.7	2
628.653.00.5	65 / 32	75	40	15.2	2.1
628.654.00.5	65 / 40	75	50	15.8	2.1
628.655.00.5	65 / 50	75	63	17.6	2.1

Elbows

Geberit Mepla elbow



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

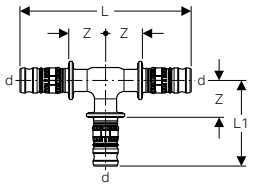
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
623.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
624.245.00.5	25	32	5.5	1.8
625.245.00.5	32	40	6.5	2.2
626.245.00.5	40	50	7.4	2.5
627.245.00.5	50	63	9.5	2.8
628.245.00.5	65	75	11.6	2.9
arc / angle: 90°				
621.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
622.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
623.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2
624.271.00.5	25	32	6.4	2.6
625.271.00.5	32	40	7.6	3.2

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
626.271.00.5	40	50	8.8	3.8
627.271.00.5	50	63	12	4.8
628.271.00.5	65	75	14.6	5.9

T-pieces

Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

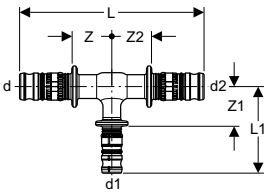
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
621.310.00.5	12	16	9.6	4.8	2.2
622.310.00.5	15	20	10.1	5.1	2.2
623.310.00.5	20	26	11	5.5	2.2
624.310.00.5	25	32	12.8	6.4	2.6
625.310.00.5	32	40	15.2	7.6	3.2
626.310.00.5	40	50	17.6	8.8	3.8
627.310.00.5	50	63	23.2	11.6	4.8
628.310.00.5	65	75	29.3	14.6	5.9

Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell

Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics

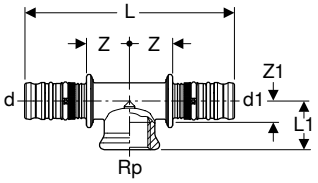
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
622.313.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	20	16	9.6	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
623.318.00.5	15 / 20 / 15	20	26	20	11.3	5.5	2.8	2.2	2.8
623.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
623.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
623.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	11.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.8
624.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	11.6	5.5	2	2.9	2
624.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	11.5	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
624.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	11.6	6	2	3.1	2
624.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	11.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
624.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	12.2	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
625.317.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	20	40	13.2	6.4	2.2	3.5	2.2
625.319.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	26	40	13.8	6.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
625.321.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	32	40	14.4	7.2	2.8	3.2	2.8
626.317.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	26	50	15.4	7.1	2.7	3.8	2.7
626.319.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	32	50	16	7.6	3	3.8	3
626.320.00.5	40 / 32 / 32	50	40	40	16.2	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
626.321.00.5	40 / 32 / 40	50	40	50	16.8	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
627.316.00.5	50 / 20 / 50	63	26	63	19.2	7.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
627.320.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	32	63	19.8	8.6	3.1	4.8	3.1
627.321.00.5	50 / 32 / 50	63	40	63	20.8	9.2	3.6	4.8	3.6
627.322.00.5	50 / 40 / 50	63	50	63	22	9.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
628.316.00.5	65 / 20 / 65	75	26	75	23.5	8.9	3.1	5.5	3.1
628.320.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	32	75	24	8.8	3.3	5	3.3
628.321.00.5	65 / 32 / 65	75	40	75	24.9	9.9	3.7	5.5	3.7
628.322.00.5	65 / 40 / 65	75	50	75	25.9	10.8	4.2	5.8	4.2
628.323.00.5	65 / 50 / 65	75	63	75	27.7	12.7	5.2	6	5.2

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Characteristics

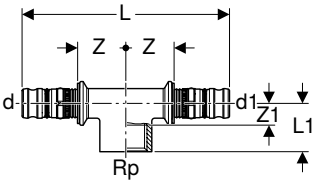
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.362.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
612.360.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
613.361.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	10.8	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.362.00.5	20	26	3/4	26	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
614.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
614.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
614.363.00.5	25	32	1	32	12	3.5	3.2	1.8

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

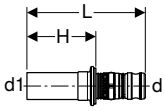
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.360.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
602.360.00.5	15 / 15 / 15	20	1/2	20	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
603.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
603.362.00.5	20 / 20 / 20	26	3/4	26	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
604.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
604.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
604.363.00.5	25 / 25 / 25	32	1	32	12	3.5	3.2	1.8
605.360.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	1/2	40	12	3.2	2.6	1.7
605.362.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	3/4	40	12.6	3.5	2.9	2.2
605.363.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	1	40	13.2	3.8	3.2	2.1
605.364.00.5	32 / 32 / 32	40	1 1/4	40	14.4	4	3.8	2.1
606.361.00.5	40 / 15 / 40	50	1/2	50	13.2	3.8	2.8	2.3
606.362.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	3/4	50	13.8	4	3.1	2.7
606.363.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	1	50	14.6	4.4	3.5	2.5
606.360.00.5	40 / 40 / 40	50	1 1/2	50	16.6	4.5	4.5	2.6
607.360.00.5	50 / 15 / 50	63	1/2	63	19.2	4.2	2.9	2.7
607.363.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	1	63	20.6	4.8	3.6	2.9
607.366.00.5	50 / 50 / 50	63	2	63	23.8	5.7	5.2	3.1
608.363.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	1	75	26.1	5.1	4.4	2.9

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

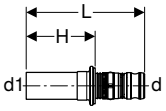
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, NPW



Application purposes
- For treated water
- For chemicals and technical liquids
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For industry

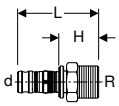
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

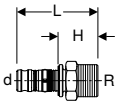
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.534.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.4	2.9
611.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
612.534.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.7	3
612.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3
613.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3
613.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.1
613.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.4
614.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.5

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

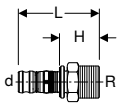
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
601.536.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.7	3.1
602.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
602.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
603.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
603.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
603.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.5
604.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
604.538.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	6.6	3.9
605.537.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.1	3.7
605.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
605.539.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	7.5	4.1
606.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
606.540.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	8.4	4.7
607.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5
607.541.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	12.5	5.8
608.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	6

- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread, NPW



Application purposes
- For industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

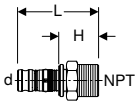
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–40 °C
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
622.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.6	2.8
623.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.3	3
624.537.00.5	25	32	1	7.3	3.5
625.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	8.4	4
626.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	9.2	4.2
627.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	4.9
628.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.6	5.9

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread NPT



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

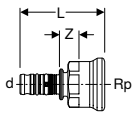
Characteristics
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]
661.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.9
662.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
663.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
664.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
665.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
666.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
667.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

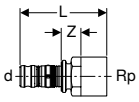
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.554.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.6	1.9
611.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
612.554.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.9	1.9
612.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
612.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
613.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
613.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
614.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

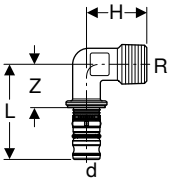
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
601.556.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.9	1.7
602.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
602.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
603.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
603.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
604.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2
604.558.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	7.4	2.3
605.557.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.5	2.4
605.558.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.7	2.4
605.559.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	8.4	2.5
606.559.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8.8	2.7
606.560.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	9.7	3.2
607.560.00.5	50	63	2	12.7	3.3
607.561.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	13.3	3.5
608.561.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	2.9

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

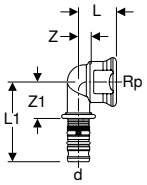
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
611.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.8	3	2.3
612.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.1	3.2	2.3
612.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.3	3.4	2.5
613.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.7	4	2.5
613.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	5.9	4.3	2.7
614.254.00.5	25	32	1	5.9	4.6	3.1
615.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7	5.3	3.6

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

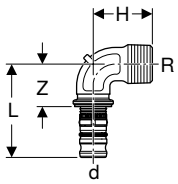
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
612.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
612.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
613.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
614.258.00.5	25	32	1	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

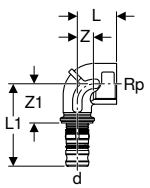
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
601.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.8	3	2.3
601.253.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	4.8	3.4	2.3
602.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.1	3.2	2.3
602.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.3	3.4	2.5
603.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.7	4	2.5
603.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	5.9	4.3	2.7
604.254.00.5	25	32	1	5.9	4.6	3.1
605.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7	5.3	3.6
606.255.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	7.7	6	3.9
607.255.00.5	50	63	2	11.6	7.5	4.9

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

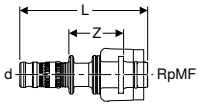
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
601.257.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	3.5	5	2	2.4
602.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
602.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
603.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
603.258.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	3.4	6.5	1.5	3.3
604.258.00.5	25	32	1	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4
605.259.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.9
606.256.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	4.8	8.1	2.8	4.3
607.256.00.5	50	63	2	5.7	11.9	3.1	5.2

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

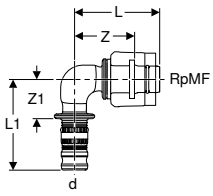
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	7.1	3
622.451.00.5	15	20	1/2	7.4	3

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

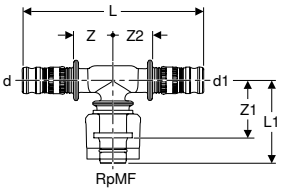
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
621.452.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.5	4.8	2.9	2.2
622.452.00.5	15	20	1/2	4.5	5.1	2.9	2.2

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow



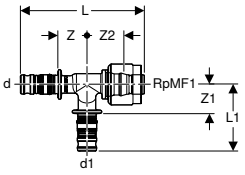
Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	d1, ø [mm]	Material designation	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.453.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	PVDF	9.6	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.2
622.453.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	PVDF	10	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
622.455.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	1/2	16	PVDF	9.9	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.451.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	Gunmetal	10.6	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3
623.452.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	Gunmetal	11	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, branch fitting



Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

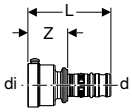
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	RpMF1 ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.454.00.5	12 / 12 / 15	16	16	1/2	9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
622.454.00.5	15	20	20	1/2	9.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

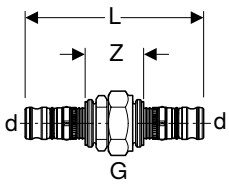
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.424.00.5	12	16	21	5	2.4
612.425.00.5	15	20	21	5.3	2.4
612.426.00.5	20	26	21	5.8	2.4

Geberit Mepla union



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

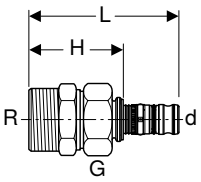
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.571.00.5	12	16	1/2	9.1	4.1
602.571.00.5	15	20	1/2	9.9	4.4
603.571.00.5	20	26	3/4	11	4.6
604.571.00.5	25	32	1	11.5	5.8
605.571.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	13.1	6.3
606.571.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	14.3	6.7
607.571.00.5	50	63	2	20.8	7.4

Geberit Mepla adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

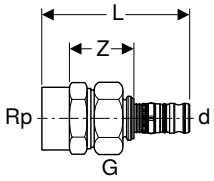
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.590.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	7.2	4.7
602.590.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	7.4	4.7
602.591.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3/4	7.4	4.7
603.590.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	8.3	5.1
604.590.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	8.7	5.9
604.591.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	9	6.1
605.590.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9.6	6.2
605.591.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	6.5
606.590.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	12.1	8.3
606.591.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	11.4	7.6
607.590.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	14.8	8.1
607.591.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	2 3/4	15.2	8.5

Geberit Mepla adapter union with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

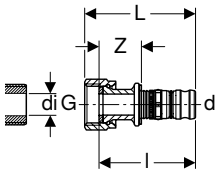
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.595.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	6.6	2.8
602.595.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	6.8	2.8
603.595.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	7.6	3
604.595.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	7	2.5
604.596.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	8.6	3.8
605.595.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9	3.7
605.596.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	9.4	4.1
606.595.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.2	5.5
606.596.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	10.9	4.8
607.595.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	12.4	3.4

Geberit Mepla adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

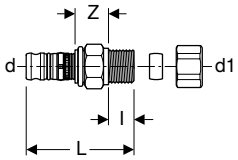
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.579.00.5	12	16	3/8	11	5.2	4.6	2.1
601.582.00.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
601.583.00.5	12	16	3/4	17	4.9	3.9	1.4
601.584.00.5	12	16	1	21	5.2	4	1.4
601.581.00.5	12	16	1 1/8	24	5.2	4	1.4
602.579.00.5	15	20	3/8	11	5.5	4.8	2.1
602.582.00.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
602.583.00.5	15	20	3/4	17	5.2	4.3	1.3
602.584.00.5	15	20	1	21	5.6	4.1	1.5
602.581.00.5	15	20	1 1/8	24	5.5	4.3	1.5
602.586.00.5	15	20	1 1/4	27	5.5	4.4	1.7
602.585.00.5	15	20	1 1/2	32	5.7	4.4	1.7
603.582.00.5	20	26	1/2	11	6.3	5.5	2.4
603.583.00.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3
603.584.00.5	20	26	1	21	5.6	4.8	1.5
603.586.00.5	20	26	1 1/4	27	6	4.9	1.8
603.585.00.5	20	26	1 1/2	32	6.2	4.9	1.7
603.587.00.5	20	26	2	42	6.3	5	1.8
604.583.00.5	25	32	3/4	17	6.1	5.3	2.5
604.584.00.5	25	32	1	21	6.7	4.8	2.9
604.586.00.5	25	32	1 1/4	27	5.9	4.5	1.6

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
604.585.00.5	25	32	1 1/2	32	5.8	4.6	1.7
604.581.00.5	25	32	2	42	6	4.6	1.8
605.589.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	27	7.6	6.5	3.1
605.585.00.5	32	40	1 1/2	32	6.5	5.2	1.8
605.581.00.5	32	40	2	42	6.6	5.2	1.9
605.582.00.5	32	40	2 1/4	42	6.7	5.2	1.9
606.585.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	32	8.2	7.1	3.3
606.580.00.5	40	50	1 3/4	36	8.1	7.3	3.4
606.581.00.5	40	50	2	42	6.8	6	2.1
606.582.00.5	40	50	2 1/4	42	7.3	5.9	2.1
606.583.00.5	40	50	2 3/8	52	7.4	5.9	2.1
606.584.00.5	40	50	2 3/4	63	7.5	6.8	2.1
607.581.00.5	50	63	2	42	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.583.00.5	50	63	2 3/8	52	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.587.00.5	50	63	2 1/2	54	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.584.00.5	50	63	2 3/4	63	10.6	9	2.3

Geberit Mepla adapter union with clamping ring



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

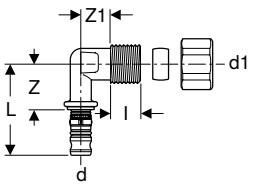
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.541.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.9	1.3	1.1
611.542.00.5	12	16	15	4.9	1.3	1.1
612.542.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	1.1

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with clamping ring union



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

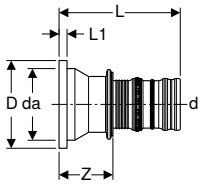
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.241.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
611.242.00.5	12	16	15	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
612.242.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	2.3	1.9

flanged stub with pressing nipple, for Geberit Mepla loose flanges PN 6 and PN 10/16



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

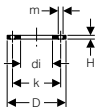
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
608.520.00.5	65	75	95	11.5	15.2	0.6	6.6

To order additionally
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16

Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket PN 6
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6



Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

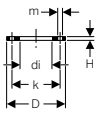
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23799	65	97	16	130	14	1.6	4	6

Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket PN 6
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63789	65	97	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16

Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel

Sealings

Geberit Mepla pipe end plug

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

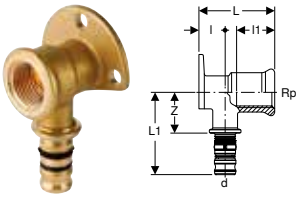
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
621.000.00.5	12	16	3.4	2.6
622.000.00.5	15	20	3.7	2.9
623.000.00.5	20	26	4.2	3.3

Connections

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

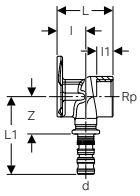
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm							
611.273.00.5	12	16	3/8	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
611.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
612.273.00.5	15	20	3/8	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
612.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm							
611.274.00.5	12	16	3/8	5.4	1.8	2.6	2.9
611.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	2.6	2.7
612.274.00.5	15	20	3/8	5.7	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
613.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm							
611.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	6.5	1.8	3	4.6
612.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	7	1.8	3	4.4

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

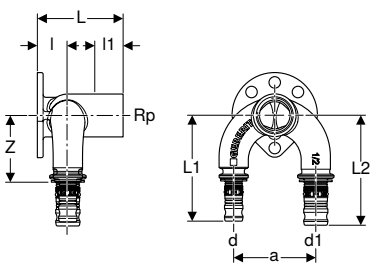
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm							
601.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
602.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm							
601.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	2.6	2.5
602.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.7
602.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
603.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm							
601.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	6.5	1.8	3	4
602.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	7	1.8	3	4.2

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°

Geberit Mepla double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

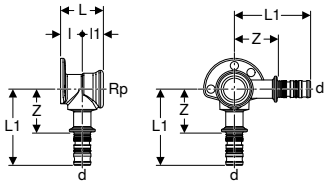
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm										
601.273.00.5	12	16	1/2	16	5	6.5	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.274.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	20	5	6.5	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
602.275.00.5	15 / 12	20	1/2	16	5	6.7	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.273.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	5	6.7	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
603.274.00.5	15 / 20	20	1/2	26	5	6.7	7.2	2.2	2.1	4
603.275.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	20	5	7.2	6.7	2.2	2.1	4
603.273.00.5	20	26	1/2	26	5	7.2	7.2	2.2	2.1	4

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°

Geberit Mepla corner elbow connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

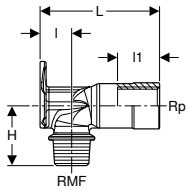
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm							
612.305.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.5	1.9	1.7	3.6
L / length: 5.2 cm							
612.306.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.5	3.5	1.7	3.6

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

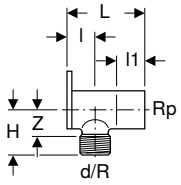
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm						
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread and soldering socket



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

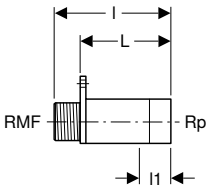
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Three fastening points

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm								
611.297.00.1	15	15	1/2	1/2	2	2.4	3	1.8

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

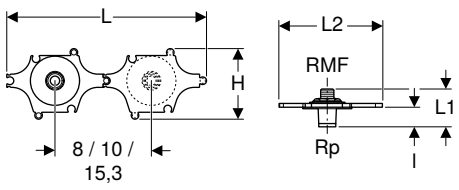
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

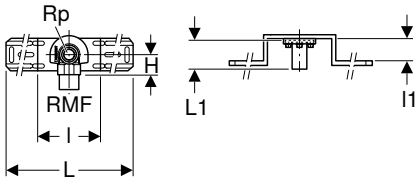
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Scope of delivery
- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories
- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

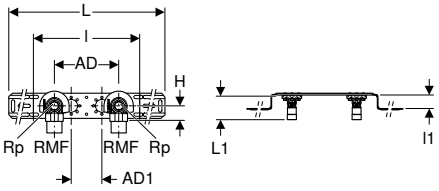
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm							
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	46	10	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Technical data

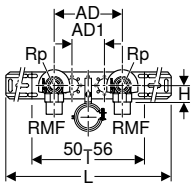
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

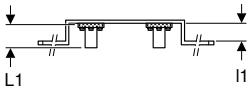
Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm									
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend





Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Technical data

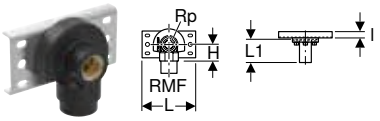
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm									
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Technical data

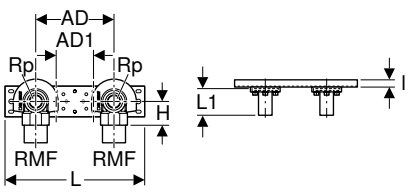
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm						
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

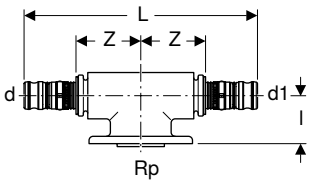
Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm								
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates

Geberit Mepla connector T-piece for concealed cistern



Application purposes
- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

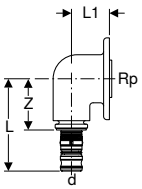
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.372.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	10	2.8	2.4
612.372.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	10.5	2.8	2.4

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern



Application purposes
- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

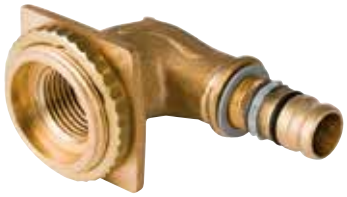
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

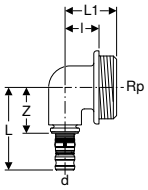
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.277.00.6	12	16	1/2	5.8	2.8	3.2
612.277.00.6	15	20	1/2	6.1	2.8	3.2

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern





Application purposes
- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

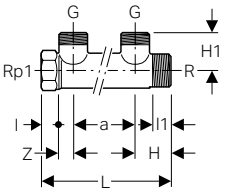
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Twinline concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Knurled nut M35 x 1.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.276.00.5	12	16	1/2	5.8	3.8	2.8	3.2
602.276.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.1	3.8	2.8	3.2

Manifolds with threaded connection

Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

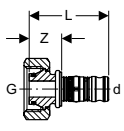
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
602.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	2
602.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	3

- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

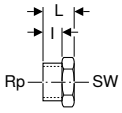
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
602.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

Geberit cap with female thread



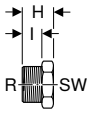
Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	SW [mm]
602.482.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34

Geberit plug with male thread



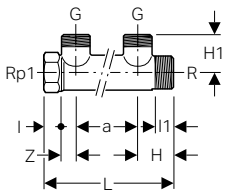
Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	l [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
602.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27

Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

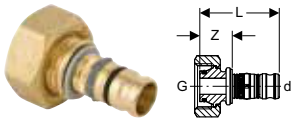
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
613.422.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	11	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	2
613.423.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	16	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	3
612.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	2
612.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	3

- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics

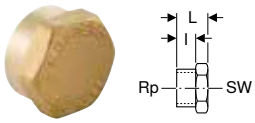
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
612.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

Geberit cap with female thread



Application purposes

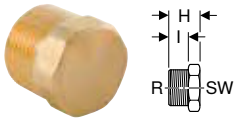
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	SW [mm]
613.481.00.1	25	1	2.4	1.7	38
612.481.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34

Geberit plug with male thread



Application purposes

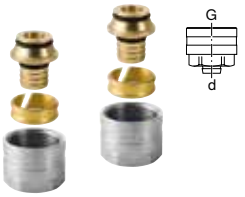
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	l [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
613.480.00.1	25	1	1.7	2.9	34
612.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

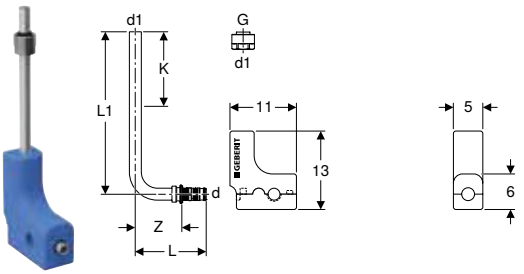
Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27

- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

Connections for heating

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

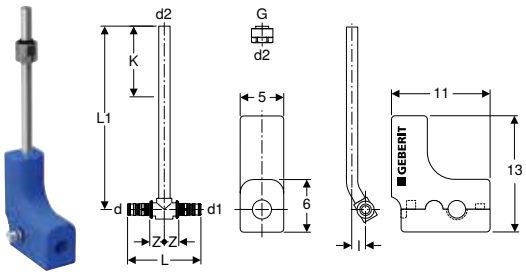
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
L1 / length: 30 cm							
611.250.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4	15	9.1	6.6	17
612.250.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4	15	9.3	6.6	17
L1 / length: 100 cm							
611.251.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4	15	9.1	6.6	87
612.251.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4	15	9.3	6.6	87

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

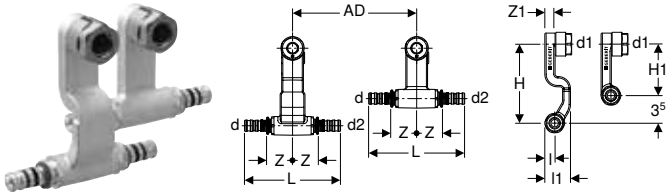
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
611.360.22.7	12 / 20 / 12	16	3/4	16	15	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17
612.362.22.7	15 / 20 / 15	20	3/4	20	15	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

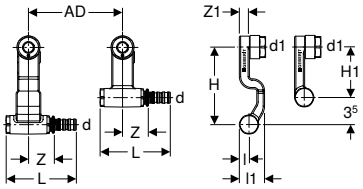
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.361.22.7	12	16	15	16	5	11.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5
612.361.22.7	15 / 12 / 15	20	15	20	5	12.4	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla set of connector end pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

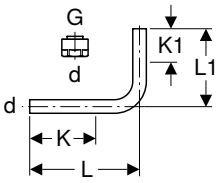
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Connection
611.363.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	left
611.364.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	right

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

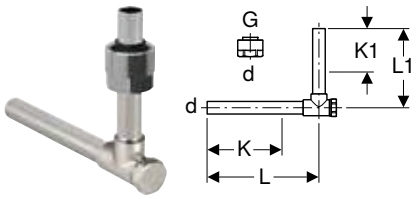
Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	13	10	7.5	4.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

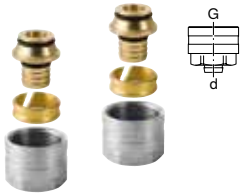
Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	12.5	10	8	5.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

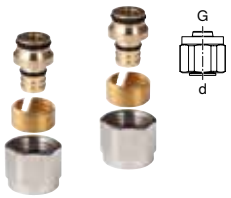
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27

- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

Geberit Mepla union connector with female thread



Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For connecting to manifolds and radiator valves with clamping ring union G 1/2"
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW614N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
641.517.22.1	12	16	1/2

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla connector with male thread

Application purposes
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

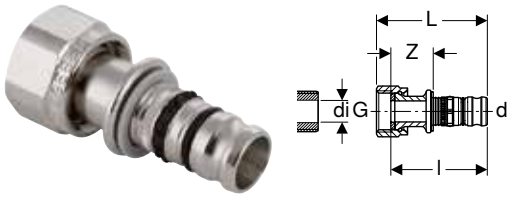
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
612.535.22.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.22.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
613.535.22.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
613.536.22.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2

Geberit Mepla connector with union nut



Application purposes
- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Technical data

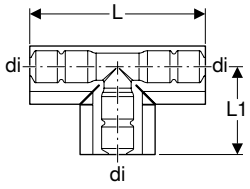
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.582.22.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
612.582.22.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
613.583.22.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3

Accessories

Insulations for pipes and fittings

Geberit T-piece shell



Application purposes
- For termination of protective tubes with T-pieces
- For sealing insulation with T-pieces

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

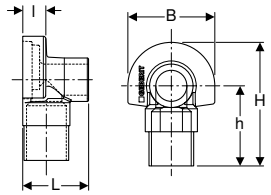
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
601.837.00.1	16 / 20	22	11

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

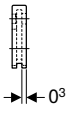
Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



Application purposes
- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

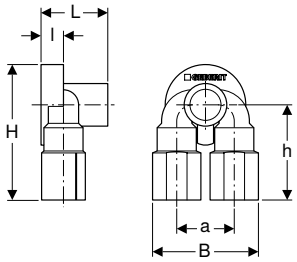
Characteristics
- Black

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.
601.802.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Black

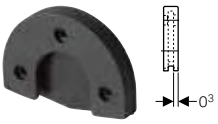
Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

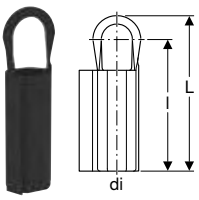
Characteristics
- Black

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.
601.806.00.1

Geberit elbow tap connector shell



Application purposes
- For termination of protective tubes with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set
- For termination of insulation with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

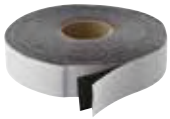
Technical data

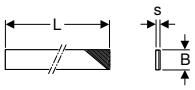
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
601.838.00.1	16 / 20	18.5	15.6

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape





Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- UV-resistant
- Black

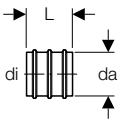
Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Geberit Mepla sleeve



Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- Black

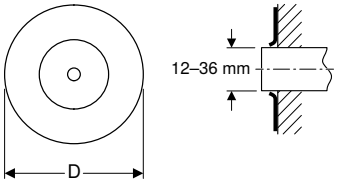
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
601.811.00.1	19	16	2
602.811.00.1	23	20	2.1
603.811.00.1	29	26	2.3

Caulks for connections

Geberit sealing washer for connections



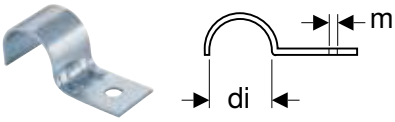
Application purposes
- For sealing Geberit connections
- For later mounting on connections with smooth surface

Characteristics
- Self-adhesive
- Fleece-laminated
- Sealing diaphragm made of PUR

Art. no.	da [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]
601.812.00.1	12–36	15	1

Pipe fastenings

Geberit single-pipe clip



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes

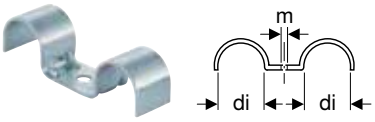
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	m [mm]
601.763.00.1	16	6.2
602.763.00.1	20	6.2
601.761.00.1	22	6.2
602.761.00.1	28	6.2

Geberit double pipe-clip



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes

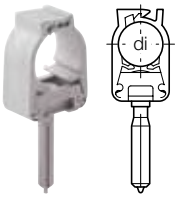
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	m [mm]
602.762.26.1	28	6.2

Geberit pipe clamp with hammer fixing, single



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes

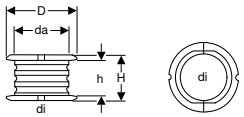
Characteristics
- Nail made of steel, zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]
601.710.00.1	15–16
602.710.00.1	20–22
603.710.00.1	25–28

Geberit pipe bracket lining shell



Application purposes
- For sliding bracket fastening of Geberit system pipes ML for Geberit FlowFit
- For anchor point or sliding bracket fastening of Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

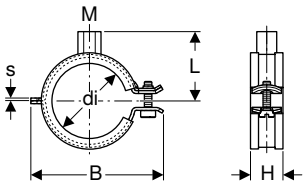
Characteristics
- Two-piece
- Black

Technical data

Product material	PP-C

Art. no.	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
603.702.00.1	32	25 / 26	3.4	3.2	2.5
604.702.00.1	40	32	4.9	3.2	2.5
605.702.00.1	50	40	5.7	3.3	2.5
606.702.00.1	63	50	7.6	3.4	2.5
607.702.00.1	75	63	9.1	4.8	3
608.702.00.1	90	75	10.7	5	3

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

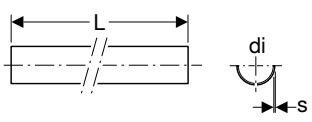
Characteristics
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.856.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	48–53	2	4.5	8.2	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



Application purposes
- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

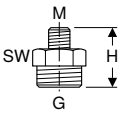
Characteristics
- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

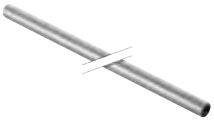
Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

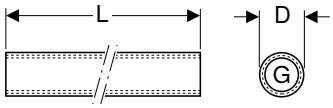
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded pipe





Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

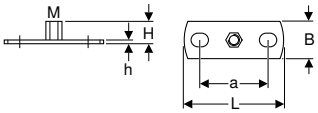
Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

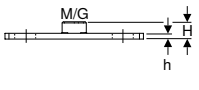
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

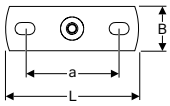
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"





Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

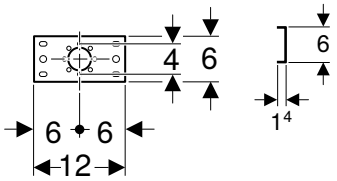
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

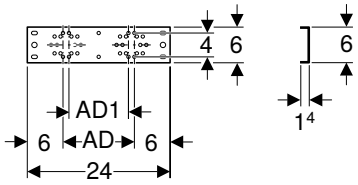
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.736.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

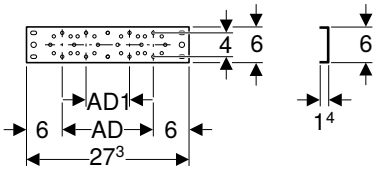
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

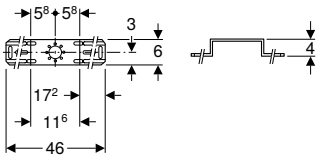
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

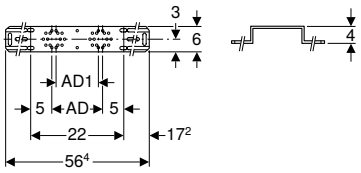
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

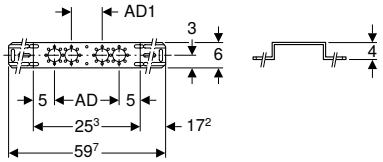
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

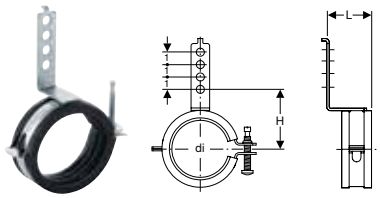
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



Technical data

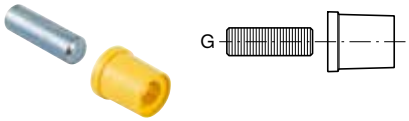
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Characteristics
- Reusable

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

System seals

Geberit Mepla set of O-rings with corrosion barrier washers

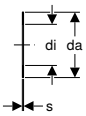
Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mepla pressing nipples
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Characteristics
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Flat washer made of PE-LD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
601.910.00.5	12	16
602.910.00.5	15	20
603.910.00.5	20	26
604.910.00.5	25	32
605.910.00.5	32	40
606.910.00.5	40	50
607.910.00.5	50	63
608.910.00.5	65	75

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



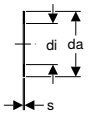
Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91047	65	116	76	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 172
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

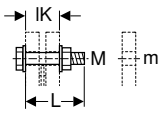
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics

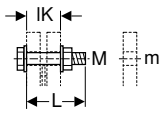
- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	lK [cm]
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	lK [cm]
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media 219
Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024 220
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media. 221

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 222

System pipes 1.4401 222
Couplings 223
Reducers. 224
Bends 225
T-pieces. 229
Adapters, permanent. 233
Adapters and connections, detachable. 239
Compensators 248
Feed-throughs 249
Sealings. 249
Connections 250

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas 255

System pipes 1.4401 255
Couplings 255
Reducers. 256
Bends 257
T-pieces. 260
Adapters, permanent. 262
Adapters and connections, detachable. 266
Sealings. 269
Connections 270

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free 272

System pipes 1.4401 272
Couplings 273
Reducers 274
Bends 275
T-pieces 277
Adapters, permanent 280
Adapters and connections, detachable 282
Sealings 288
Connections 289
Compensators 290
Feed-throughs 290

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue 291

System pipes 1.4401 291
Couplings 292
Reducers 293
Bends 294
T-pieces 297
Adapters, permanent 300
Adapters and connections, detachable 303
Sealings 309
Feed-throughs 309

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 310

Insulations for connectors 310
Caulks for pipes and fittings 310
Pipe fastenings 311
Connector fastenings 313
System seals 315
Sets of bolts for flange connections 319

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2022

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes			
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304	
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa[3]	✓	✓		
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °[1]	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For saturated steam ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	2 bar/200 kPa	✓			
For saturated steam ≤ 155 °C	0–155 °C	4.5 bar / 450 kPa	✓			
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓		
For treated water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[5]	✓[5]		
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓		
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓			
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓			
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar[4] 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓			
For sprinklers (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar[4] 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓			
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C[2] [1]	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	6)			
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	6)			
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	6)			

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
[2] Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
[3] 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix
[4] 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–76.1 mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108 mm
[5] Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"
[6] Following Geberit approval
[7] Only use fittings with union nuts made of CrNi steel

- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

Fittings		Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	Gunmetal	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	FKM, white	FPM, red	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
✓	✓	✓				✓			✓
✓	✓	✓1)				✓1)			✓
✓	✓	✓1)						✓7)	✓
✓	✓	✓1)					✓	✓7)	✓
✓	✓		✓1)					✓7)	✓
✓		✓1)						✓7)	✓
✓				✓1)				✓7)	✓
✓		6)				6)			6)
✓5)		✓5)				✓5)			✓5)
✓		✓				✓			✓
✓		✓				✓			✓
✓		✓				✓			✓
✓			✓		✓		✓		✓
✓		✓				✓			✓
✓			✓		✓		✓		✓
✓	✓		✓				✓	✓7)	✓
6)			6)				6)	6)	6)
6)			6)				6)	6)	6)
6)		6)	6)			6)	6)	6)	6)

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2022

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		Fittings	
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓[3]	✓[3]	✓	
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓[3]	✓[3]	✓	
For negative pressure [1]	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	[4]	✓	
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓[3]	✓[3]	✓	
For industrial gases (e.g. acetylene, shielding gases)	Upon request	Upon request	[4]		[4]	
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 [2]	✓		✓	
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 [2]	✓		✓	
For biogases	Upon request	Upon request	[4]		[4]	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
[2] Malleable cast iron 0.1 if thread > 2"
[3] 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–54 mm (d35–54mm only with pressing collars), 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d76.1 mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa für d88.9–108 mm
[4] Following Geberit approval
[5] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"

- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2022

		arc / angle (°)	DN	d, ø	L	H	Z
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend	30104	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	30102	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)	80104	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	80102	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)	50284	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	50282	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)	34002	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	34000	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end	30304	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
	30303	90 °	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	30302	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)	80304	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
	80303	90 °	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	80302	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)	50314	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
	50313	90 °	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	50312	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)	34009	90 °	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
	34008	90 °	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	34007	90 °	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm

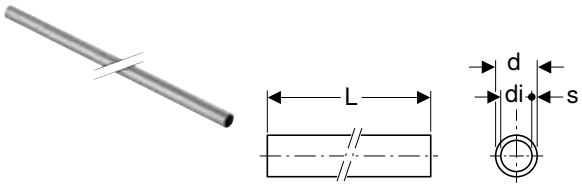
- Between April 2023 and April 2024, the dimensions of the articles listed above will be modified in accordance with the table. These articles with the new dimensions will then feature an additional X on the label

	Seal rings			Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® HD WS 3822	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓5)			✓5)			✓
		✓5)			✓5)		✓
	✓						✓
	✓			✓			✓
	4)						4)
			✓			✓	✓
			✓			✓	✓
			4)			4)	4)

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

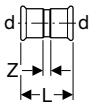
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

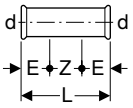
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32002	12	15	4.8	0.8
32003	15	18	4.8	0.8
32004	20	22	5	0.8
32005	25	28	5.4	0.8
32006	32	35	6.2	1
32007	40	42	7.1	1.1
32008	50	54	8.3	1.3
32009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
32010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
32011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

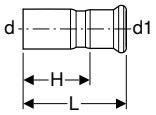
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32102	12	15	2.5	8	3
32103	15	18	2.5	8	3
32104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
32105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
32106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
32107	40	42	4	12	4
32108	50	54	4	14	6
32109	65	76.1	6	23	11
32110	80	88.9	7	26	12
32111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

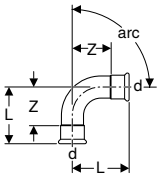
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
32303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
32305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
32306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
32307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
32308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
32309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
32310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
32311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
32312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
32313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
32314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
32315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
32316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
32317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
32318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
32319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
32320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
32321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
32322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
32323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
32324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
32331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
32338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
32339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
32345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
32346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
32348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

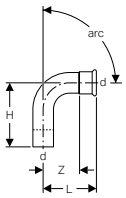
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
36101	12	15	3	1
36103	20	22	3.2	1.1
36104	25	28	3.6	1.3
36105	32	35	3.2	0.6
36106	40	42	3.7	0.7
36107	50	54	4.4	0.9
36108	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
36109	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
36110	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
36121	12	15	3.3	1.3
36123	20	22	3.7	1.6
36124	25	28	4.1	1.8
36125	32	35	3.7	1.1
36126	40	42	4.4	1.4
36127	50	54	5.2	1.7
36128	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
36129	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
36130	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
30602	12	15	2.8	0.8
30603	15	18	2.9	0.9
30604	20	22	3.2	1.1
30605	25	28	3.7	1.4
32606	32	35	4.3	1.7
32607	40	42	5.1	2.1
32608	50	54	6.2	2.7
32609	65	76.1	10.3	5
32610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
32611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
36161	12	15	4	2
36163	20	22	4.7	2.6
36164	25	28	5.4	3.1
36165	32	35	5	2.4
36166	40	42	5.9	2.9
36167	50	54	7.2	3.7
36168	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
36169	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
36170	100	108	16.6	9.1
arc / angle: 90°				
30102	12	15	4.9	2.9
30103	15	18	5.3	3.3
30104	20	22	6.1	4
30105	25	28	5.7	3.4
31106	32	35	6.8	4.2
31107	40	42	8	5
31108	50	54	10	6.5
31109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
31110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
31111	100	108	23	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024' overview

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

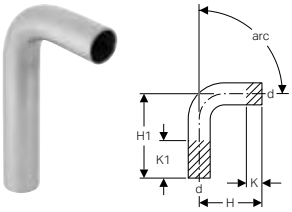
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
30702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
30703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
30704	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
30705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
32706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
32707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
32708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
32709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
32710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
32711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
30302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
30303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
30304	20	22	6.1	7	4
30305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
33306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
33307	40	42	8	8.8	5
33308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
33309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
33310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
33311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the ‘Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024’ overview

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



Application purposes

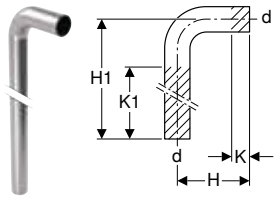
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	4.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



Application purposes

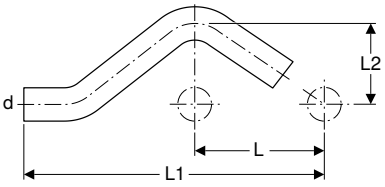
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
30414	20	22	7	84	1.5	77
30415	25	28	8	85	1.7	77

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

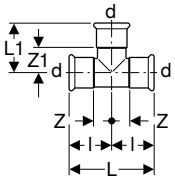
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

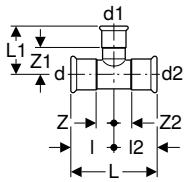
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
31003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
31004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
31005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
31006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
31007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
31008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
31009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
31010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
31011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

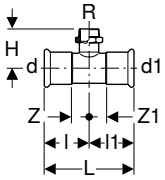
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31208	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.9	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.4	2.1	2.5
31204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
31227	20 / 12 / 15	22	15	18	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31228	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31234	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	9	4.7	4.2	4.8	1.9	2.6	2.7
31211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31235	32 / 20 / 25	35	22	28	10.4	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
31214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31242	32 / 25 / 25	35	28	28	10.4	5.3	5	5.4	2.4	3	3.1
31215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
31216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31243	40 / 20 / 32	42	22	35	11.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.3	3.2
31218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31251	40 / 25 / 32	42	28	35	11.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.4	3.2
31219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
31220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
31221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
31225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
31230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
31231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
31236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
31237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
31238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
31239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
31240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
31241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
31244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
31245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
31246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
31249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
31250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

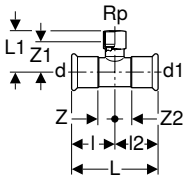
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31401	12 / 10 / 12	15	3/8	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	5	1.2	1.2
31454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	4	1.2	1.2
31455	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	4.2	1.4	1.4
31458	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.8	1.6	1.6
31461	25	28	1	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	5.4	1.9	1.9
31464	32	35	1 1/4	35	10	5	5	6	2.4	2.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

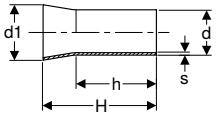
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
31305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
31308	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
31309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
31310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
31311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
31312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
31313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
31314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
31316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
31317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
31318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
31320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
31321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
31322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
31324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
31326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
31329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
31331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
31334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
31336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
31339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



Application purposes

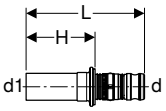
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For welding on stainless steel pipes according to EN ISO 1127, material no. 1.4404
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4404 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32412	12	15	17.2	1	4.5	3.4
32413	15	18	21.3	1	5	3.7
32414	20	22	26.9	1.2	5.5	3.9
32415	25	28	33.7	1.2	5.5	3.9
32416	32	35	42.4	1.5	6.5	4.4
32417	40	42	48.3	1.5	7.5	5.4
32418	50	54	60.3	1.5	8	5.8
32419	65	76.1	76.1	2	12	–
32420	80	88.9	88.9	2	13.5	–
32421	100	108	114.3	2	15	12.8

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

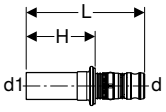
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, NPW



Application purposes

- For treated water
- For chemicals and technical liquids
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For industry

Characteristics

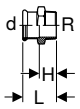
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

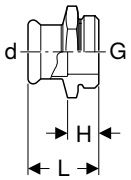
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
31703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
31714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
31704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
31705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
31715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
31707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
31716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
31717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
31708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
31718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
31719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
31709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
31720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
31721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
31710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
31722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
31711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
31713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	7
31724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread G



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

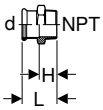
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31731	12	15	3/4	3.5	1.5
31732	15	18	3/4	3.8	1.7
31733	20	22	1	4	1.9
31734	25	28	1 1/4	4.1	1.8
31735	32	35	1 1/2	4.7	2.1
31736	40	42	1 3/4	5.2	2.2
31737	50	54	2 3/8	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread NPT



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

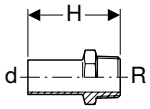
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]
31833	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.8	2.8
31837	20	22	3/4	4.9	2.8
31838	25	28	1	5.6	3.1
31839	32	35	1 1/4	6	3.4
31840	40	42	1 1/2	6.5	3.5
31841	50	54	2	7	3.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

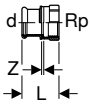
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

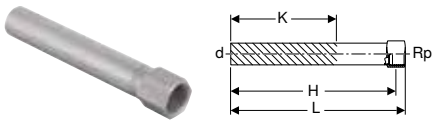
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
31801	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.5	0.5
31802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
31823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
31803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
31804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
31805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
31806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
31824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
31807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
31819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
31809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
31825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
31820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
31811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
31826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
31821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
31814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
31822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.7	2.1
31818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



Application purposes

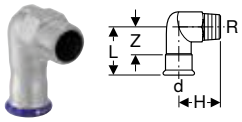
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

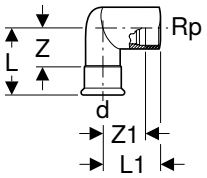
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33833	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
33834	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
33835	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
33836	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
33837	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9
33838	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
33839	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

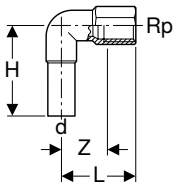
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33808	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.8	3.9	3.7	2.4
33802	12 / 10	15	3/8	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
33803	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
33804	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
33805	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
33806	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
33807	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

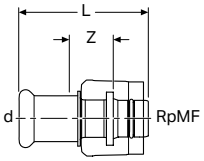
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

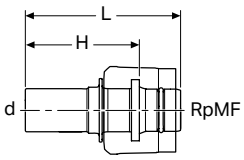
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

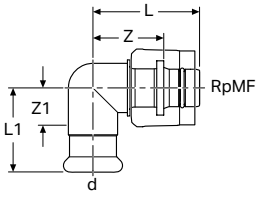
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

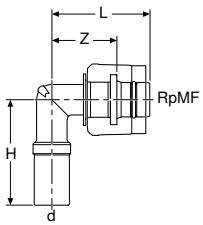
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

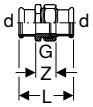
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	4.5	2.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

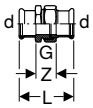
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35322	20	22	1	7.2	3
35323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union with union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

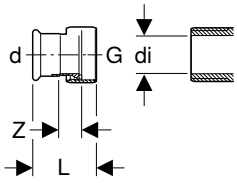
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35390	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35391	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35392	20	22	1	7.2	3
35393	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35394	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35395	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35396	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

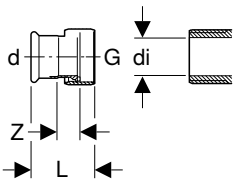
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
35032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
35046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
35035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
35047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
35036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
35037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
35038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
35039	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
35040	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

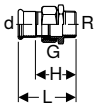
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35133	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.2
35134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

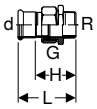
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35331	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35336	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

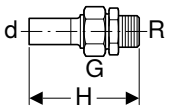
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35361	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35363	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35364	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35366	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

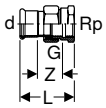
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

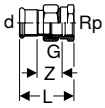
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

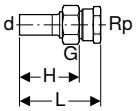
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35357	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

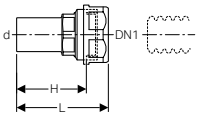
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

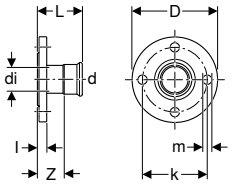
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

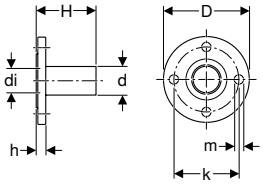
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33732	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
33733	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
33734	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
33735	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
33738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
33739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
33740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
33741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

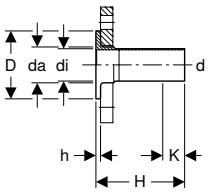
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

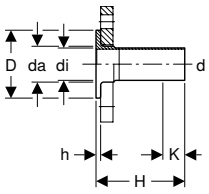
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

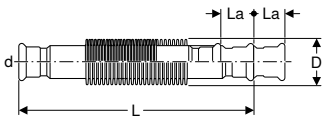
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

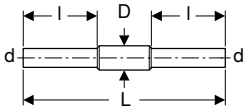
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
33933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
33934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
33935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
33936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
33937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
33938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
33940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
33941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

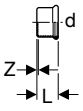
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

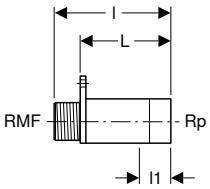
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33212	12	15	2.3	0.3
33213	15	18	2.3	0.3
33214	20	22	2.4	0.3
33215	25	28	2.6	0.3
33216	32	35	2.9	0.3
33217	40	42	3.3	0.3
33218	50	54	3.8	0.3
33219	65	76.1	6	0.7
33220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
33221	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

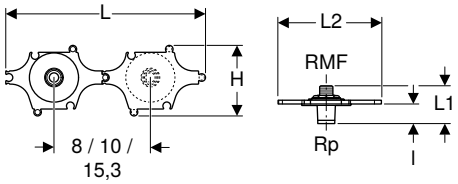
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 202

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

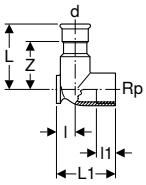
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 210

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

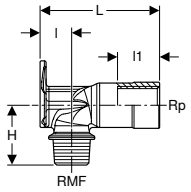
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm							
33403	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
33405	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 5.1 cm							
33407	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

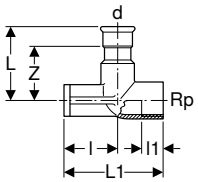
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm						
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 202
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 203

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

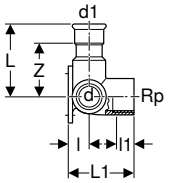
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm							
33423	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
33425	15	18	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
33427	20	22	3/4	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel corner elbow 90°



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

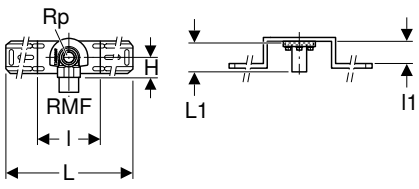
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
33503	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6	4.3	1.3	1.5	4

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

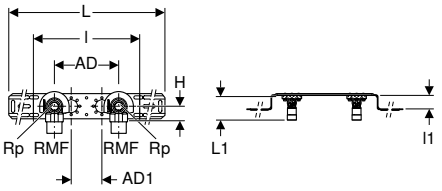
Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm							
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	46	10	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery

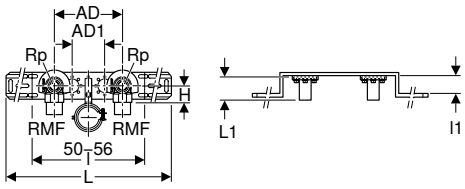
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm									
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 203
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

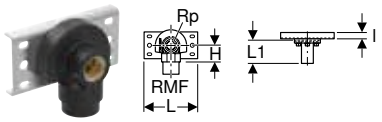
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm									
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

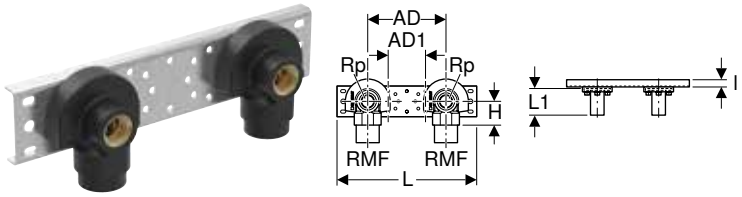
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm						
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

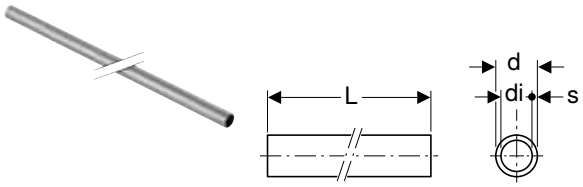
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm								
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

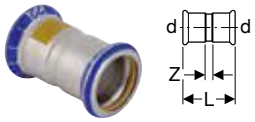
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (gas)



Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

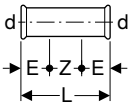
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34101	12	15	4.8	0.8
34102	15	18	4.8	0.8
34103	20	22	5	0.8
34104	25	28	5.4	0.8
34105	32	35	6.2	1
34106	40	42	7.1	1.1
34107	50	54	8.3	1.3
34248	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
34249	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
34250	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

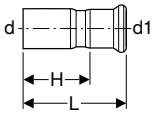
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34108	12	15	2.5	8	3
34109	15	18	2.5	8	3
34110	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34111	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34112	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34113	40	42	4	12	4
34114	50	54	4	14	6
34162	65	76.1	6	23	11
34121	80	88.9	7	26	12
34122	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

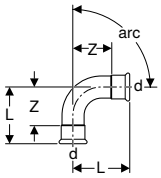
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34115	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34116	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34117	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34118	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34119	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34120	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34123	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34124	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34127	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
34128	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
34129	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
34132	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
34133	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34134	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
34135	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
34296	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
34297	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
34298	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
34259	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
34260	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
34261	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

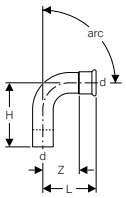
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
34014	12	15	2.8	0.8
34015	15	18	2.9	0.9
34016	20	22	3.2	1.1
34017	25	28	3.7	1.4
34193	32	35	4.3	1.7
34194	40	42	5.1	2.1
34195	50	54	6.2	2.7
34447	65	76.1	10.3	5
34448	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
34449	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
34000	12	15	4.9	2.9
34001	15	18	5.3	3.3
34002	20	22	6.1	4
34003	25	28	5.7	3.4
34187	32	35	6.8	4.2
34188	40	42	8	5
34189	50	54	10	6.5
34441	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
34442	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
34443	100	108	23	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024' overview

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

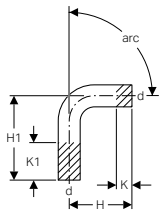
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
34021	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
34022	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
34023	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
34024	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
34196	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
34197	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
34198	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
34450	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
34451	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
34452	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
34007	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
34008	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
34009	20	22	6.1	7	4
34010	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
34190	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
34191	40	42	8	8.8	5
34192	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
34444	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
34445	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
34446	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the ‘Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024’ overview

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



Application purposes

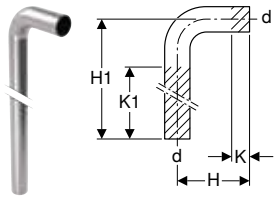
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	4.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



Application purposes

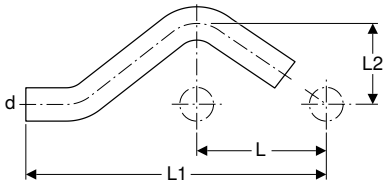
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
30414	20	22	7	84	1.5	77
30415	25	28	8	85	1.7	77

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

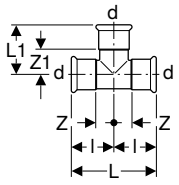
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

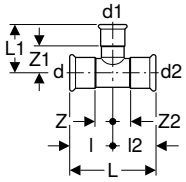
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34028	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
34029	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
34030	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
34031	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
34032	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
34033	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34034	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
34285	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
34286	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
34287	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

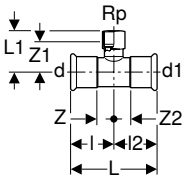
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34035	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
34036	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34037	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34038	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34039	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34040	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34041	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34042	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34043	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34044	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
34140	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34141	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34045	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34046	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34047	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34048	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
34049	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34050	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34051	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34062	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
34065	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
34079	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34080	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34097	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
34081	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
34082	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
34085	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
34088	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
34098	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
34094	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
34095	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
34096	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34125	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34099	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (gas)



Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

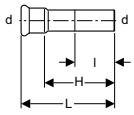
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34052	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
34053	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34054	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34055	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
34056	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
34057	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
34058	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
34059	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
34060	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
34061	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
34126	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
34063	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
34264	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
34265	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
34266	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
34267	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
34268	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
34269	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
34270	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
34271	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter to cutting ring connection (gas)



Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

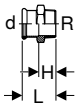
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
34355	12	15	8	5.1	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

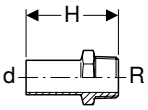
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34066	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
34142	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
34067	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
34143	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
34069	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
34070	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
34346	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
34068	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
34071	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
34075	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
34072	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
34076	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
34073	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
34074	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
34077	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
34078	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

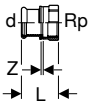
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

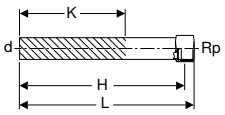
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34083	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
34169	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
34084	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
34170	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
34086	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
34087	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
34347	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
34089	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
34093	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
34090	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
34091	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
34092	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



Application purposes

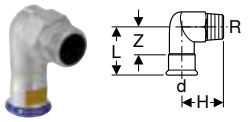
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)



Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

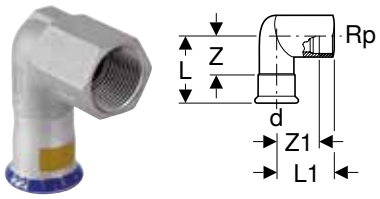
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34149	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
34150	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
34151	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
34154	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	4.6	3.5
34152	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
34153	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)



Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

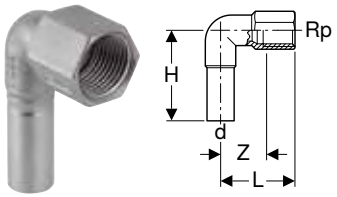
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34144	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
34145	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
34146	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
34147	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
34148	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

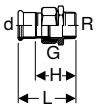
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

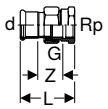
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® HD WS 3822
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34430	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34431	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34432	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34433	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34434	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
34435	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
34436	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
34437	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
34438	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
34439	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
34440	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

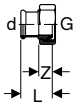
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® HD WS 3822
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34401	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34402	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34403	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34404	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
34405	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
34406	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
34407	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
34408	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
34409	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

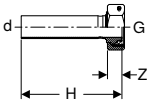
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34158	20	22	1 1/8	4.2	1.6
34161	20	22	1 3/8	4	1.9
34159	25	28	1 3/8	4.5	1.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel and plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

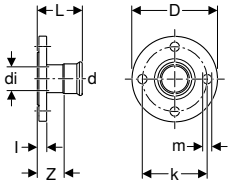
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut with hole for sealing
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34214	25	28	1 3/8	12.8	2.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

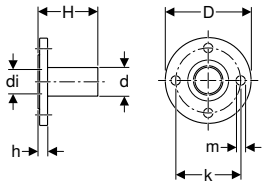
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34205	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34206	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34207	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
34208	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
34209	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
34210	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
34211	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

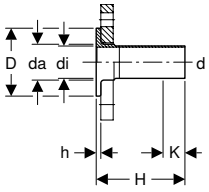
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

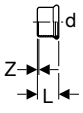
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

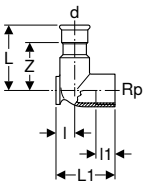
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34462	12	15	2.3	0.3
34463	15	18	2.3	0.3
34464	20	22	2.4	0.3
34465	25	28	2.6	0.3
34466	32	35	2.9	0.3
34467	40	42	3.3	0.3
34468	50	54	3.8	0.3
34469	65	76.1	6	0.7
34470	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
34471	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

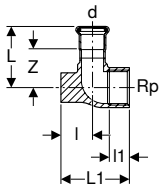
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm							
34136	12	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
34137	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 4.7 cm							
34139	20	22	1/2	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
L1 / length: 5.1 cm							
34138	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)



Application purposes

- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole ø 50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

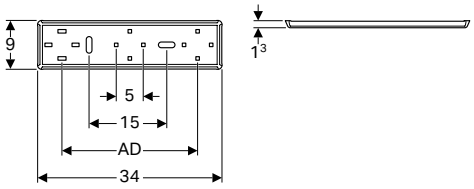
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm							
91097	20	22	3/4	5.8	3	1.8	3.7
91099	20 / 25	22	1	5.8	3	1.9	3.7
91098	25 / 20	28	3/4	6.1	3	1.8	3.8
91100	25	28	1	6.1	3	1.9	3.8

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre → p. 271
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 271

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



Application purposes
- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Technical data

Product material	Steel

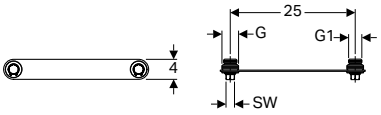
Characteristics
- Connecting distance adjustable by ±3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole ø 50 mm

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 271

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



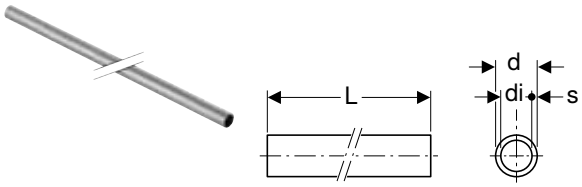
Characteristics
- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

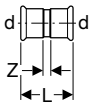
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

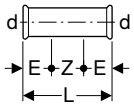
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82002	12	15	4.8	0.8
82003	15	18	4.8	0.8
82004	20	22	5	0.8
82005	25	28	5.4	0.8
82006	32	35	6.2	1
82007	40	42	7.1	1.1
82008	50	54	8.3	1.3
82009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
82010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
82011	100	108	17.4	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

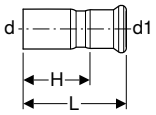
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82102	12	15	2.5	8	3
82103	15	18	2.5	8	3
82104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
82105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
82106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
82107	40	42	4	12	4
82108	50	54	4	14	6
82109	65	76.1	6	23	11
82110	80	88.9	7	26	12
82111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

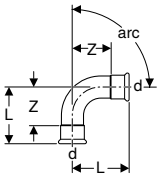
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
82303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
82305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
82306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
82307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
82308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
82309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
82310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
82311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
82312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
82313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
82314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
82315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
82316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
82317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
82318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
82319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
82320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
82321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
82322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
82323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
82324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
82331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
82338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
82339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
82345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
82346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
82348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

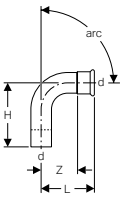
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
80602	12	15	2.8	0.8
80603	15	18	2.9	0.9
80604	20	22	3.2	1.1
80605	25	28	3.7	1.4
82606	32	35	4.3	1.7
82607	40	42	5.1	2.1
82608	50	54	6.2	2.7
82609	65	76.1	10.3	5
82610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
82611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
80102	12	15	4.9	2.9
80103	15	18	5.3	3.3
80104	20	22	6.1	4
80105	25	28	5.7	3.4
81106	32	35	6.8	4.2
81107	40	42	8	5
81108	50	54	10	6.5
81109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
81110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
81111	100	108	23	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the ‘Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024’ overview

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

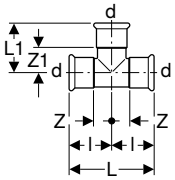
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
80702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
80703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
80704	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
80705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
82706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
82707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
82708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
82709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
82710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
82711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
80302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
80303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
80304	20	22	6.1	7	4
80305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
83306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
83307	40	42	8	8.8	5
83308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
83309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
83310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
83311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the ‘Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024’ overview

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

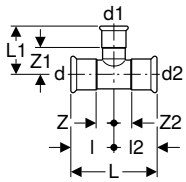
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
81003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
81004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
81005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
81006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
81007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
81008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
81009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
81010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
81011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

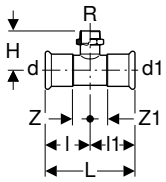
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
81206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
81216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
81220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
81221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
81225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
81230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
81231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
81236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
81237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
81238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
81239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
81240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
81241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
81244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
81245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
81246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
81249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
81250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

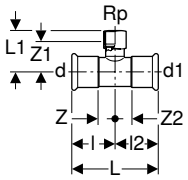
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
81455	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
81458	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
81461	25	28	1	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
81305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
81308	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
81309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
81310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
81311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
81312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
81313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
81316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
81317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
81320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
81321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
81324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
81326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
81331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
81334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
81336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
81339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (LABS-free)

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
81703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
81714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
81704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
81705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
81715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
81707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
81716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
81717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
81708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
81718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
81719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
81709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
81720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
81721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
81710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
81722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
81711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
81713	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
81724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (LABS-free)

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

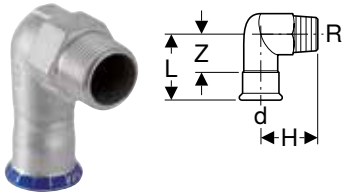
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
81823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
81803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
81804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
81805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
81806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
81824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
81807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
81819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
81809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
81820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
81811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
81826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
81821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
81814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
81822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	2.2
81818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

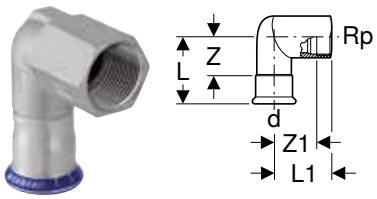
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
83833	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
83834	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
83835	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
83836	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
83837	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9
83838	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
83839	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

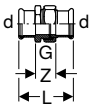
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
83803	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
83804	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
83805	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
83806	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
83807	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

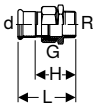
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
85321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
85322	20	22	1	7.2	3
85323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
85324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
85325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
85326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

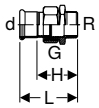
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
85334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
85335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

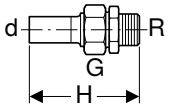
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

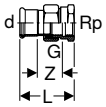
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

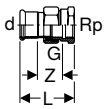
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

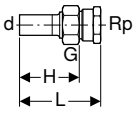
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

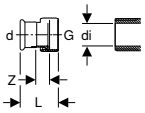
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

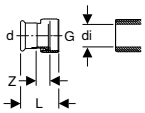
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
85032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
85046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
85035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
85047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
85036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
85037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
85038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

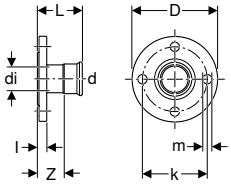
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

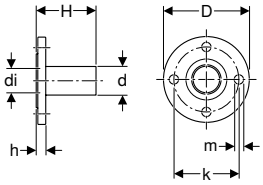
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83712	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
83713	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
83714	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
83715	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83716	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83717	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
83718	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83719	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
83720	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
83721	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

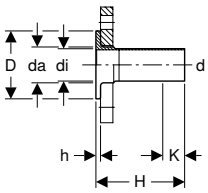
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

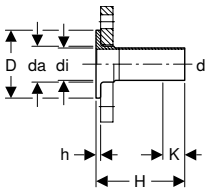
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

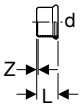
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

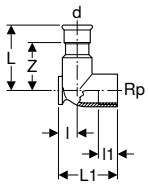
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
83212	12	15	2.3	0.3
83213	15	18	2.3	0.3
83214	20	22	2.4	0.3
83215	25	28	2.6	0.3
83216	32	35	2.9	0.3
83217	40	42	3.3	0.3
83218	50	54	3.8	0.3

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

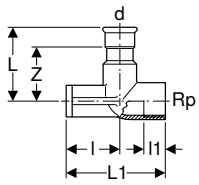
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm							
83403	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
83405	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 5.1 cm							
83407	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset (LABS-free)



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

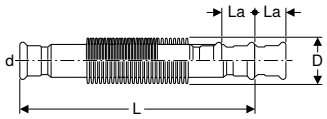
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm							
83423	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
83425	15	18	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
83427	20	22	3/4	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

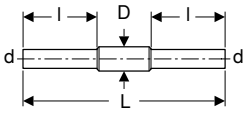
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
33933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
33934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
33935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
33936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
33937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
33938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
33940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
33941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

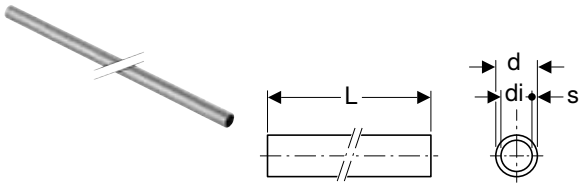
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

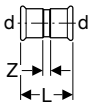
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

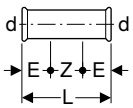
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50062	12	15	4.8	0.8
50063	15	18	4.8	0.8
50064	20	22	5	0.8
50065	25	28	5.4	0.8
50066	32	35	6.2	1
50067	40	42	7.1	1.1
50068	50	54	8.3	1.3
50071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
50072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
50073	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

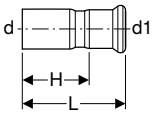
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50082	12	15	2.5	8	3
50083	15	18	2.5	8	3
50084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
50085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
50086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
50087	40	42	4	12	4
50088	50	54	4	14	6
50091	65	76.1	6	23	11
50092	80	88.9	7	26	12
50093	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

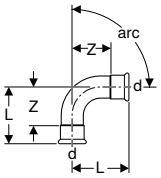
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
50134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
50135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
50136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
50137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
50138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
50141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
50142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
50145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
50146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
50147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
50150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
50151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
50152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
50153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
50164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
50167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
50168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
50169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
50171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
50172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

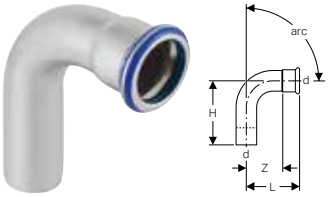
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
50222	12	15	2.8	0.8
50223	15	18	2.9	0.9
50224	20	22	3.2	1.1
50225	25	28	3.7	1.4
50226	32	35	4.3	1.7
50227	40	42	5.1	2.1
50228	50	54	6.2	2.7
50231	65	76.1	10.3	5
50232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
50233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
50282	12	15	4.9	2.9
50283	15	18	5.3	3.3
50284	20	22	6.1	4
50285	25	28	5.7	3.4
50286	32	35	6.8	4.2
50287	40	42	8	5
50288	50	54	10	6.5
50291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
50292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
50293	100	108	23	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the ‘Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024’ overview

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

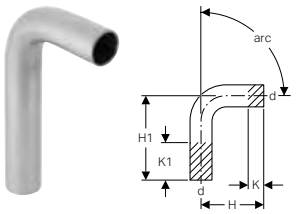
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
50242	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
50243	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
50244	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
50245	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
50246	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
50247	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
50248	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
50251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
50252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
50253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
50312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
50313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
50314	20	22	6.1	7	4
50315	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
50316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
50317	40	42	8	8.8	5
50318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
50321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
50322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
50323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024' overview

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



Application purposes

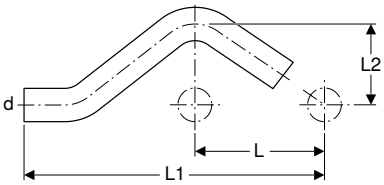
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	4.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

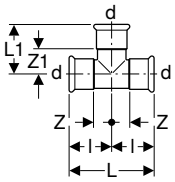
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

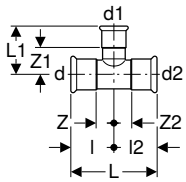
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50332	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
50333	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
50334	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
50335	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
50336	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
50337	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
50338	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
50341	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
50342	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
50343	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

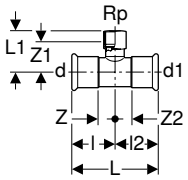
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
50357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
50371	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50372	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
50375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
50376	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50377	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
50380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50389	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
50390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
50391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
50395	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
50396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
50397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
50398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
50399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
50401	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
50402	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
50403	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50404	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
50407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
50408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

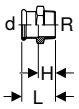
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
50414	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50415	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
50417	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
50418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
50419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
50421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
50422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
50424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
50425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
50427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
50428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
50429	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
50437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
50438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
50440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
50441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
50443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
50444	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

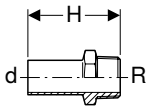
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50462	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
50472	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7
50474	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
50453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
50454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
50455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
50456	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
50457	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
50458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
50459	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
50460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
50461	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
50463	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
50464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
50465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
50466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
50467	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
50468	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
50471	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

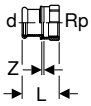
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

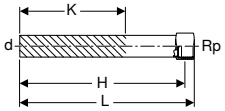
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50480	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
50484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
50485	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
50486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
50487	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
50488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
50489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
50490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
50491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
50492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
50493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
50494	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
50495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
50498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
50500	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



Application purposes

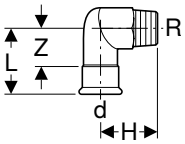
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

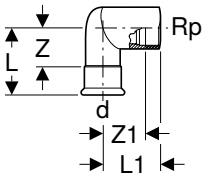
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
50534	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
50535	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9
50524	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
50526	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
50529	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
50532	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
50533	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

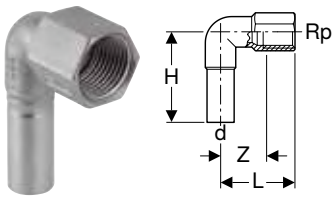
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50544	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
50546	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
50549	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
50552	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
50553	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (FKM, blue)

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

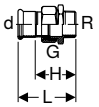
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
50773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
50774	20	22	1	7.2	3
50775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
50776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
50777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
50778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

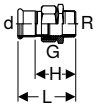
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50565	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50568	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50573	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

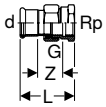
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50581	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50582	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50583	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50584	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50585	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50586	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50587	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50588	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50589	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50590	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50591	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

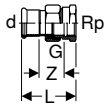
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

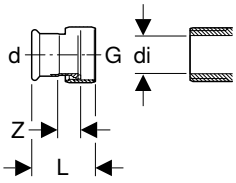
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50631	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50632	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50633	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50634	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50635	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50636	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50637	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50638	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50639	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50640	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

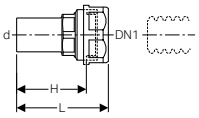
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
50664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
50665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
50667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

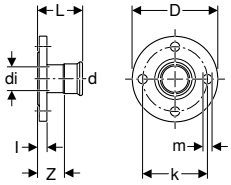
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

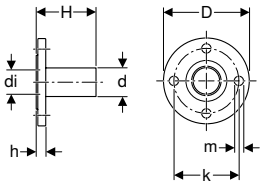
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
50673	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
50674	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
50675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
50678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
50679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
50680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
50681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

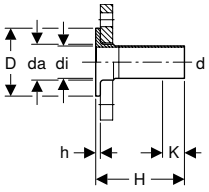
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

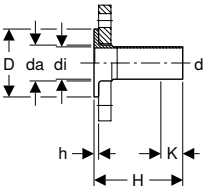
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

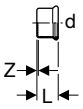
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

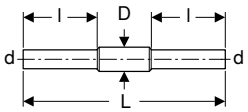
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50752	12	15	2.3	0.3
50753	15	18	2.3	0.3
50754	20	22	2.4	0.3
50755	25	28	2.6	0.3
50756	32	35	2.9	0.3
50757	40	42	3.3	0.3
50758	50	54	3.8	0.3
50761	65	76.1	6	0.7
50762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
50763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221

Characteristics
- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

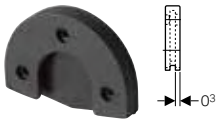
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

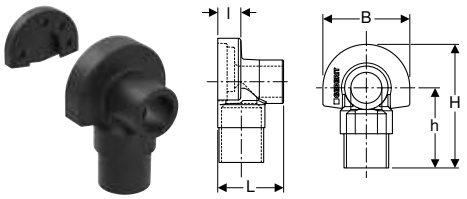
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

601.806.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

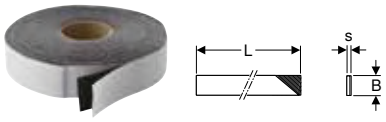
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

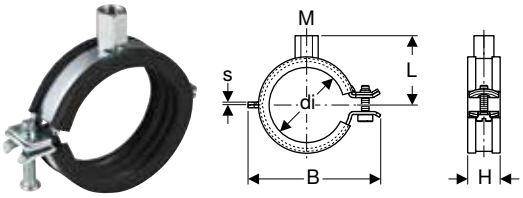
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

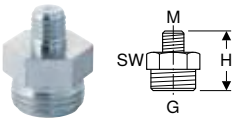
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

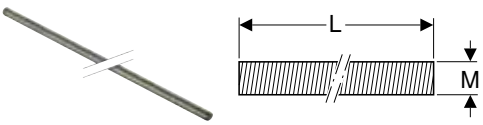
Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod

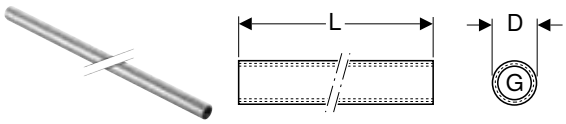


Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

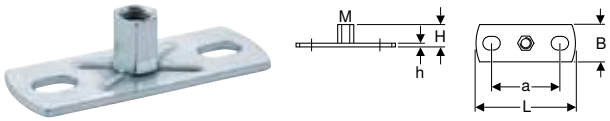
Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

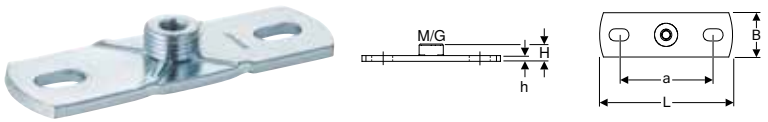
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

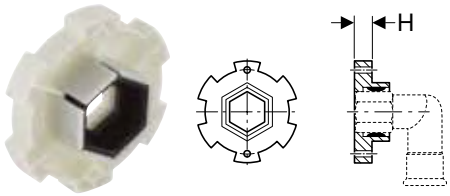
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



Application purposes
- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing

Technical data

Product material	Duroplast

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

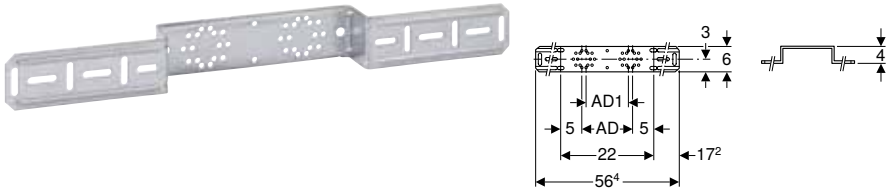
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

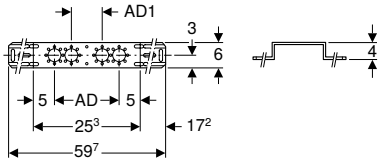
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

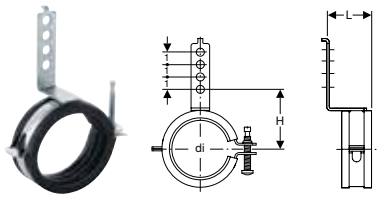
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring FKM, white

Application purposes

- For saturated steam
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	5–155 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
91152	12	15
91153	15	18
91154	20	22
91155	25	28
91156	32	35
91157	40	42
91158	50	54
91159	65	76.1
91160	80	88.9
91161	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow

Application purposes

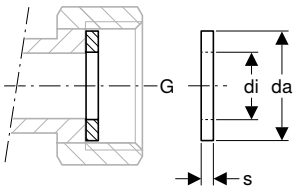
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54
90471	65	76.1
90472	80	88.9
90473	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

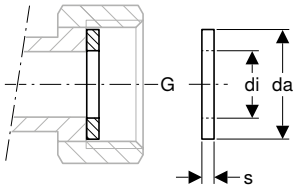
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

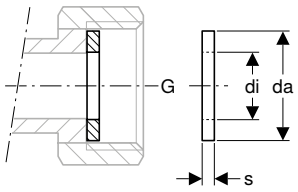
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



Application purposes

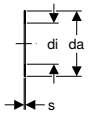
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90072	3/4	24	13	2
90074	1	30	19.6	2
90075	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90076	1 1/2	45	32	2
90077	1 3/4	50	39	2
90078	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

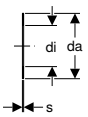
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

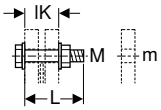
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 323

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 324

System pipes 1.0034 324
System pipes 1.0215 325
Couplings 326
Reducers 327
Bends 328
T-pieces 330
Pipe crosses 333
Adapters, permanent 334
Adapters and connections, detachable 339
Compensators 344
Sealings 344
T-pieces for heating 345
Connections for heating 345

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue 350

System pipes 1.0034 350
System pipes 1.0215 350
Couplings 351
Reducers 352
Bends 352
T-pieces 354
Adapters, permanent 357
Adapters and connections, detachable 360
Sealings 363

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 364

Caulks for pipes and fittings 364
Pipe fastenings 364
Connector fastenings 366
System seals 366
Sets of bolts for flange connections 369

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2022

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes			
			Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Carbon steel, outside PP-jacketed	Carbon steel, inside and outside zinc-plated	
Liquid media						
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]	✓[7]		
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °[3]	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]	✓[7]		
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]			
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]			
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa			✓	
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 12 / 10 bar 1600 / 1200 / 1000 kPa[5]			✓	
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C[4][3]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓[7]			
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	8)			
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	8)			
Gaseous media						
For compressed air (oil purity class 2–3)[1]	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa[6]			✓	
For compressed air (oil purity class 3–X) [2]	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa[6]			✓	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"
[2] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E. For details on moisture and particles, refer to the Technical Information on 'Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations'
[3] Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
[4] Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
[5] 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22-54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7-76.1mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9-108mm
[6] 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–28mm, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d35–54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–108mm
[7] Closed systems only
[8] Following Geberit approval

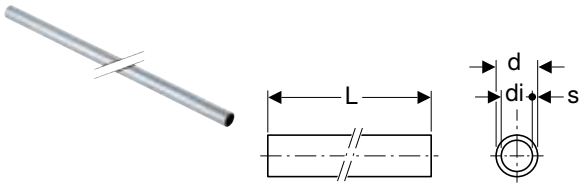
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings		Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Brass	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓7)	✓7)	✓3)		✓3)			✓
	✓7)	✓7)	✓3)				✓	✓
	✓7)	✓7)	✓3)			✓3)	✓	✓
	✓7)	✓7)		✓3)			✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓			✓
	✓		✓		✓			✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	8)			8)		8)		8)
	8)			8)		8)		8)
	✓		✓		✓			✓
	✓			✓		✓		✓

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

System pipes 1.0034

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

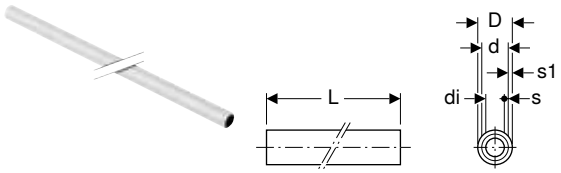
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29158	65	66.7	63.7	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, plastic-jacketed



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated and plastic-jacketed
- Plastic jacketing made of PP, white

Technical data

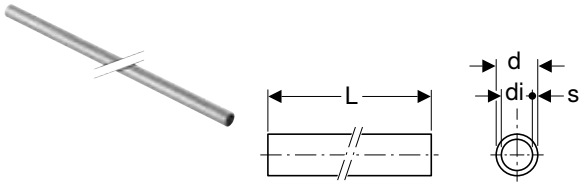
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	L [m]
19202	12	15	12.6	1.7	1.2	0.9	6
19203	15	18	15.6	2	1.2	0.9	6
19204	20	22	19	2.4	1.5	0.9	6
19205	25	28	25	3	1.5	0.9	6
19206	32	35	32	3.7	1.5	0.9	6
19207	40	42	39	4.4	1.5	0.9	6
19208	50	54	51	5.6	1.5	0.9	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 519
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 519
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519

System pipes 1.0215

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

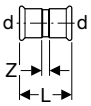
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

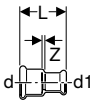
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22002	12	15	4.8	0.8
22003	15	18	4.8	0.8
22004	20	22	5	0.8
22005	25	28	5.4	0.8
22006	32	35	6.2	1
22007	40	42	7.1	1.1
22008	50	54	8.3	1.3
22012	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
22009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
22010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
22011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling, reduced



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

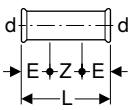
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22023	40 / 32	42	35	7.9	1.9
22024	50 / 32	54	35	9.3	2.8
22025	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	2.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

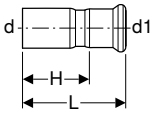
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22102	12	15	2.5	8	3
22103	15	18	2.5	8	3
22104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
22105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
22106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
22107	40	42	4	12	4
22108	50	54	4	14	6
22112	65	66.7	5	22	12
22109	65	76.1	6	23	11
22110	80	88.9	7	26	12
22111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

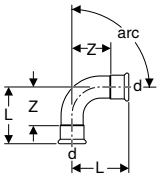
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
22305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
22306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
22307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
22308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
22309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
22310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
22311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.5
22312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
22313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
22315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
22316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
22317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
22318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
22320	50 / 15	54	18	9.5	7.5
22321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
22322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
22323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
22324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
22327	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.1
22330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
22331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
22332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
22338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
22339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
22345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
22346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
22348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

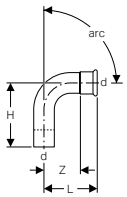
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
20602	12	15	3.6	1.6
20603	15	18	3.7	1.7
20604	20	22	4.2	2.1
20605	25	28	4.8	2.5
23606	32	35	4.3	1.7
23607	40	42	5.1	2.1
23608	50	54	6.2	2.7
20612	65	66.7	9.3	4.2
20609	65	76.1	10.3	5
20610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
20611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
20102	12	15	4.9	2.9
20103	15	18	5.3	3.3
20104	20	22	6.1	4
20105	25	28	7.2	4.9
23106	32	35	6.8	4.2
23107	40	42	8	5
23108	50	54	10	6.5
20112	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
20109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
20110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
20111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

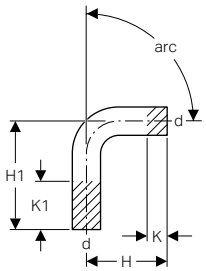
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
20702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
20703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
20704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
20705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
23706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
23707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
23708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
20709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
20710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
20711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
20302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
20303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
20304	20	22	6.1	7	4
20305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
23306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
23307	40	42	8	8.8	5
23308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
20309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
20310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
20311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

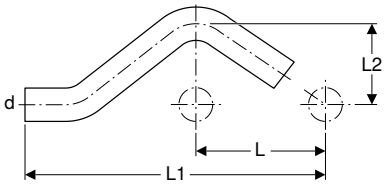
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
20402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
20406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

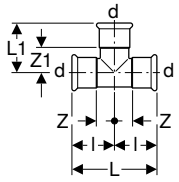
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

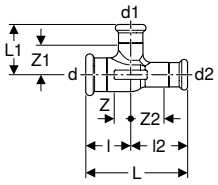
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
21003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
21004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
21005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
21006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
21007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
21008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
21012	65	66.7	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
21009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
21010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
21011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

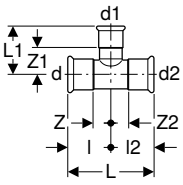
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

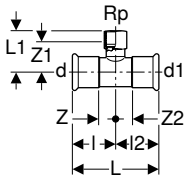
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21103	12 / 15 / 12	15	18	15	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
21104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.2
21204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
21105	15 / 20 / 15	18	22	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
21206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21107	20 / 25 / 20	22	28	22	7.4	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
21209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
21216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
21219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
21224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
21225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21229	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
21208	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
21230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
21231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
21234	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
21236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
21237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
21238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
21239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
21240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
21241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
21244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
21245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
21246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
21249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
21250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

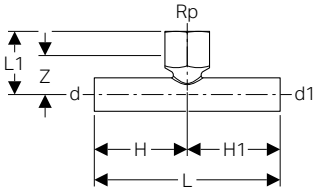
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
21305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
21307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
21308	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
21309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
21310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
21311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
21312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
21313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
21314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
21316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
21317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
21318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
21320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
21321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
21322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
21324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
21325	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	3/4	66.7	22	6.4	11	11	6	4.9	6
21326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
21329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
21331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
21334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
21336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

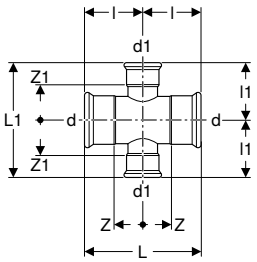
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

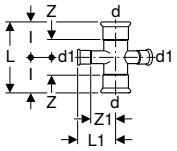
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

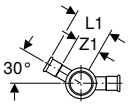
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21121	40 / 25	42	28	11.4	11.6	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.5
21122	50 / 25	54	28	13.8	12.8	6.9	6.4	3.4	4.1
21123	50 / 32	54	35	13.8	13.6	6.9	6.8	3.4	4.2
21127	65 / 25	76.1	28	23	15.8	11.5	7.9	6.2	5.6
21128	65 / 32	76.1	35	23	16.2	11.5	8.1	6.2	5.5
21130	80 / 25	88.9	28	26	17.4	13	8.7	7	6.4
21131	80 / 32	88.9	35	26	18	13	9	7	6.4
21133	100 / 25	108	28	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.7
21134	100 / 32	108	35	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross 30°, reduced





Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

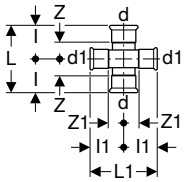
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

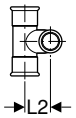
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21404	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	4	3.4	1.4	2
21406	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	4.2	3.7	1.6	2.2
21409	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	4.5	4.2	1.9	2.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced, offset





Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

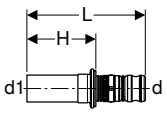
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21504	12	15	15	6.4	6.4	2	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
21505	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	8.4	2.5	3.4	4.2	1.4	2.2
21506	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	8.4	2.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21509	20 / 15	22	18	7.4	8.4	2.8	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21507	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21510	25 / 15	28	18	8.4	8.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21512	25 / 20	28	22	8.4	8.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

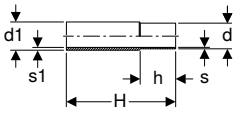
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

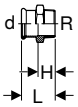
- Not zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	1.2	2.3	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	1.2	2.9	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	1.5	4	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	1.5	4.4	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	1.5	5.2	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	1.5	4.7	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	1.5	4.7	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	2	3.7	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	2	4.1	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	2	5.2	12	9

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

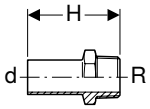
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
21703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
21714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
21704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
21705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
21715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4	2.2
21707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
21716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.6
21717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.6
21708	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
21727	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.8
21719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
21709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
21720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	3
21710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
21722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	3.6
21711	50	54	2	7.1	3.6
21712	65	66.7	2 1/2	11.8	4
21713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	4.3
21724	80	88.9	3	13.7	5
21725	100	108	4	16	6.1

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

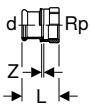
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

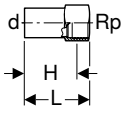
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
21827	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
21802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
21823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.7
21803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
21804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
21805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
21806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
21824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
21807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
21808	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
21809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
21810	32 / 20	35	3/4	4.2	0.1
21820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
21811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
21814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
21818	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

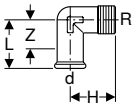
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

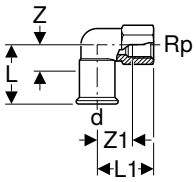
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
21611	10	12	3/8	3.2	2.5	1.5
21612	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.6	2.6	1.6
21613	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
21615	15	18	1/2	3.7	3.1	1.7
21618	20	22	3/4	4.1	3.5	2
21609	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	5	3.5
21610	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

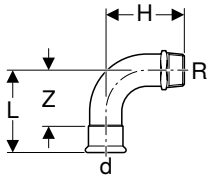
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21659	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	4	2.1	2.7
21660	25 / 15	28	1/2	4.7	4.4	2.4	3.1
21661	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	5	3.5	3.5
21662	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

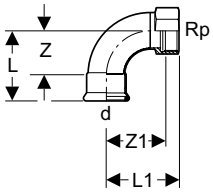
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
20502	12 / 10	15	3/8	4.9	3.7	2.9
20503	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.9	4	2.9
20505	15	18	1/2	5.3	4.7	3.3
20507	20	22	3/4	6.1	5.4	4
20508	25	28	1	7.2	6.6	4.9
23509	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	9.8	4.2
23510	40	42	1 1/2	8	11.3	5
23511	50	54	2	10	13.8	6.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

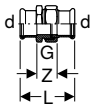
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
20552	12 / 10	15	3/8	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.4
20553	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.9	4.8	2.9	3.3
20555	15	18	1/2	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.7
20557	20	22	3/4	6.1	6	4	4.4
20558	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.2	6.5	4.9	5
20559	25	28	1	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.7
20560	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	7.5	4.2	5.4
20561	40	42	1 1/2	8	8.4	5	6.3
20562	50	54	2	10	10.4	6.5	7.8

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

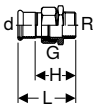
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
25321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
25322	20	22	1	7.2	3
25323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
25324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
25325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
25326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

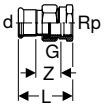
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
25330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
25329	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
25337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
25338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
25339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
25340	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

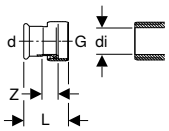
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
25305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	3
25306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
25307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
25308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
25309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

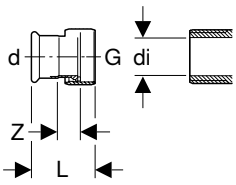
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

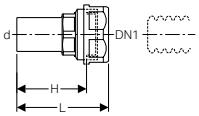
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.1
25034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
25044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
25035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
25050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
25036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
25051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
25037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
25052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
25053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
25038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
25054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
25055	50	54	2 3/4	57	6.3	1.4
25045	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
25046	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

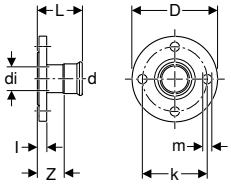
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

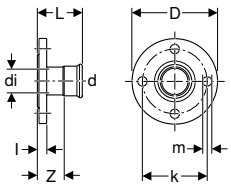
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23744	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23745	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23746	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1.4	4.2	4	6
23747	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.5	1.4	4.5	4	6
23748	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.4	4.8	4	6
23749	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	11.4	1.4	6.1	4	6
23750	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	12.1	1.6	6.1	4	6
23751	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	12.6	1.6	5.1	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

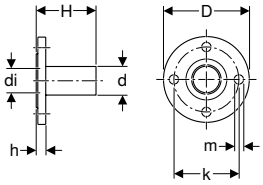
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23754	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
23755	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23756	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23757	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23758	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23762	65	66.7	63.1	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.8	4	10 / 16
23759	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
23760	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
23761	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

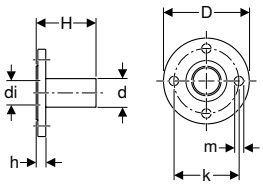
- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

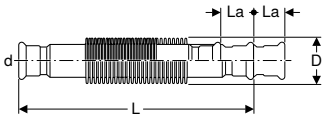
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	8	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- White exterior
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

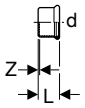
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
23932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
23933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
23934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
23935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
23936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
23937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
23938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
23939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
23940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
23941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

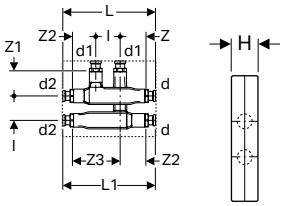
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
20212	12	15	2.3	0.3
20213	15	18	2.3	0.3
20214	20	22	2.4	0.3
20215	25	28	2.6	0.3
20216	32	35	2.9	0.3
20217	40	42	3.3	0.3
20218	50	54	3.8	0.3
20222	65	66.7	5.5	0.5
20219	65	76.1	6	0.7
20220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
20221	100	108	8.2	0.7

T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

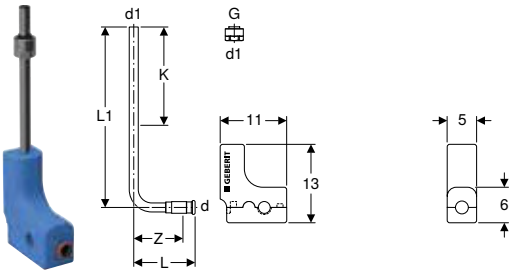
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

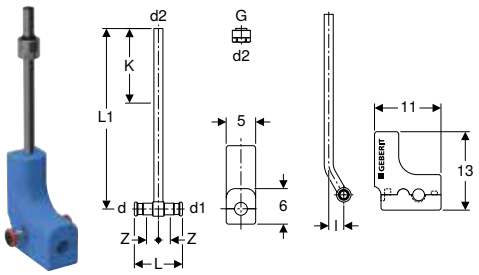
Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	10.2	30	8.2	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

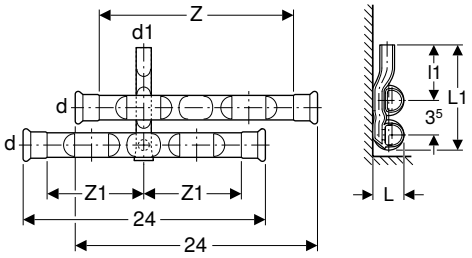
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector T-piece set for return flow



Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

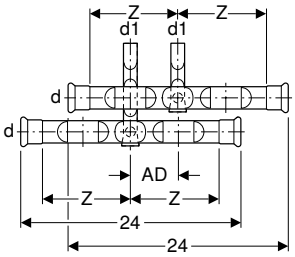
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

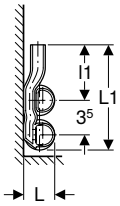
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23602	12	15	15	2.7	10.8	6.5	10	20
23603	15 / 12	18	15	2.9	11	6.5	10	20
23604	20 / 12	22	15	3.3	11.2	6.5	9.9	19.8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow





Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

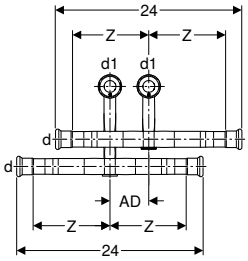
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

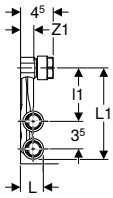
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24002	12	15	15	4–6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24003	15 / 12	18	15	4–6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24004	20 / 12	22	15	4–6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone





Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

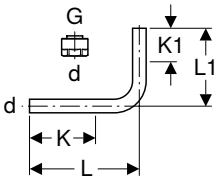
Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24045	12	15	15	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24046	15 / 12	18	15	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24047	20 / 12	22	15	5	3.3	13	6.8	10	1.7

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

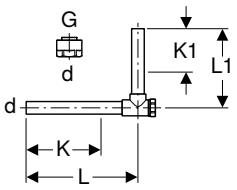
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	13	10	7.5	4.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

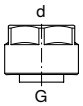
Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	12.5	10	8	5.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

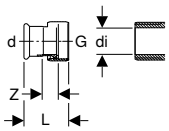
Technical data

Product material	Nickel-plated brass

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

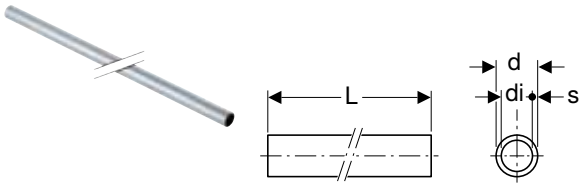
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.0034

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

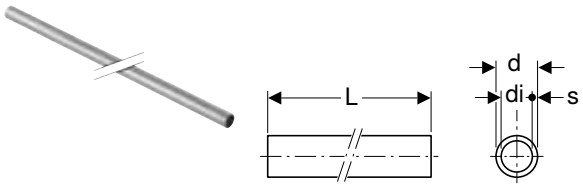
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

System pipes 1.0215

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

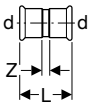
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

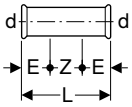
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51062	12	15	4.8	0.8
51063	15	18	4.8	0.8
51064	20	22	5	0.8
51065	25	28	5.4	0.8
51066	32	35	6.2	1
51067	40	42	7.1	1.1
51068	50	54	8.3	1.3
51071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
51072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
51073	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

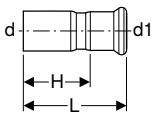
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51082	12	15	2.5	8	3
51083	15	18	2.5	8	3
51084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
51085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
51086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
51087	40	42	4	12	4
51088	50	54	4	14	6
51091	65	76.1	6	23	11
51092	80	88.9	7	26	12
51093	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

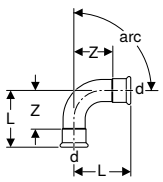
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
51134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
51135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
51136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
51137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
51138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
51141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
51142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
51145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
51146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
51147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
51150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
51151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
51152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
51153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
51164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
51167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
51168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
51169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
51171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
51172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

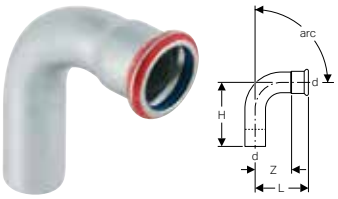
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
51222	12	15	3.6	1.6
51223	15	18	3.7	1.7
51224	20	22	4.2	2.1
51225	25	28	4.8	2.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51226	32	35	4.3	1.7
51227	40	42	5.1	2.1
51228	50	54	6.2	2.7
51231	65	76.1	10.3	5
51232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
51233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
51282	12	15	4.9	2.9
51283	15	18	5.3	3.3
51284	20	22	6.1	4
51285	25	28	7.2	4.9
51286	32	35	6.8	4.2
51287	40	42	8	5
51288	50	54	10	6.5
51291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
51292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
51293	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

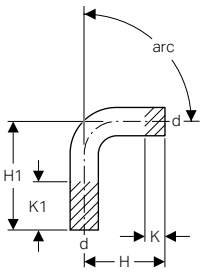
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
51242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
51243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
51244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
51245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
51246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
51247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
51248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
51251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
51252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
51253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
51312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
51313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
51314	20	22	6.1	7	4
51315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
51316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
51317	40	42	8	8.8	5
51318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
51321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
51322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
51323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

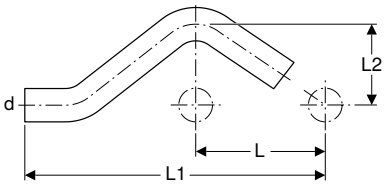
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
20402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
20406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

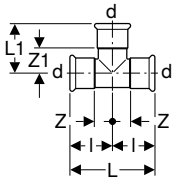
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

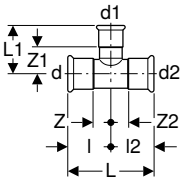
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51332	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
51333	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
51334	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
51335	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
51336	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
51337	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
51338	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
51341	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
51342	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
51343	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

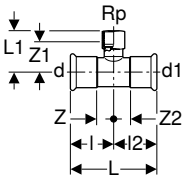
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
51357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
51373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
51374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
51379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
51380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
51391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
51396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
51397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
51398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
51399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
51405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
51407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
51408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

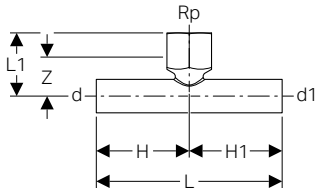
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
51414	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
51416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
51417	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
51418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
51419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
51421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
51422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
51424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
51425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
51427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
51428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
51429	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
51437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
51438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
51440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
51441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
51443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

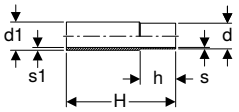
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

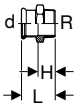
- Not zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	1.2	2.3	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	1.2	2.9	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	1.5	4	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	1.5	4.4	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	1.5	5.2	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	1.5	4.7	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	1.5	4.7	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	2	3.7	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	2	4.1	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	2	5.2	12	9

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

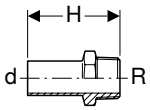
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
51454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
51455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
51458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
51461	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
51464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
51466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
51468	50	54	2	7.1	3.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

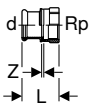
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

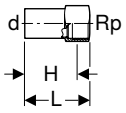
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
51486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
51488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
51489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
51490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
51491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
51492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
51493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
51495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
51498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
51500	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

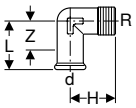
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

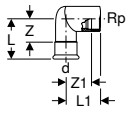
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51532	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

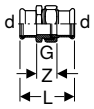
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51552	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

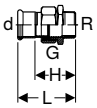
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
51773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
51774	20	22	1	7.2	3
51775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
51776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
51777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
51778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

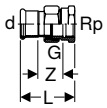
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
51570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
51571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
51572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
51573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

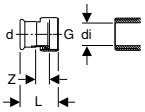
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
51617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
51618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
51619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
51620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

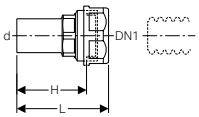
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
51665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
51667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

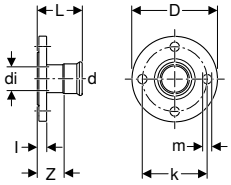
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

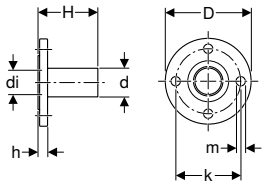
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
51675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
51678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
51679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
51680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
51681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

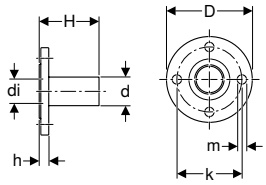
- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

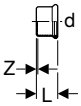
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	8	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

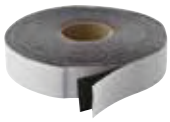
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

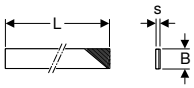
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51752	12	15	2.3	0.3
51753	15	18	2.3	0.3
51754	20	22	2.4	0.3
51755	25	28	2.6	0.3
51756	32	35	2.9	0.3
51757	40	42	3.3	0.3
51758	50	54	3.8	0.3
51761	65	76.1	6	0.7
51762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
51763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape





Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

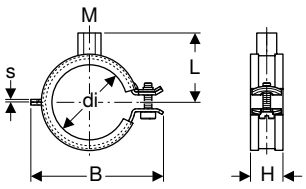
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Characteristics

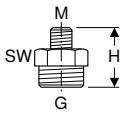
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

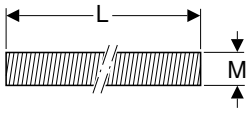
Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod

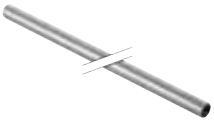


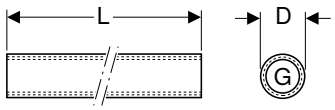
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded pipe





Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

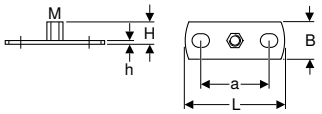
Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

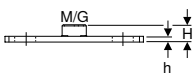
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

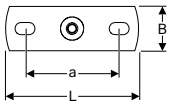
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"





Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

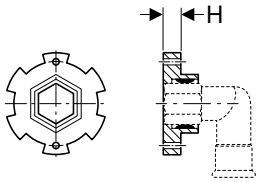
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



Application purposes
- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing

Technical data

Product material	Duroplast

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

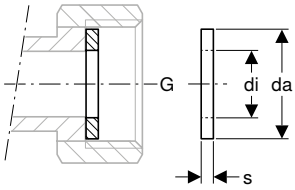
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

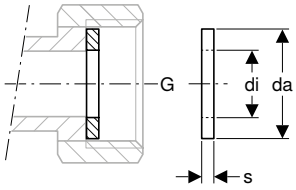
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

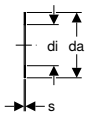
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

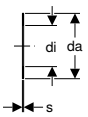
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

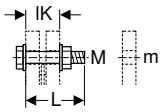
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	lK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8

GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress Copper

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper 373

Geberit Mapress Copper 374

Couplings 374
Reducers 375
Bends 376
T-pieces 378
Pipe crosses 380
Adapters, permanent 381
Adapters and connections, detachable 385
Sealings 390
Connections 391
T-pieces for heating 396
Connections for heating 396

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated 400

Bends 400

Geberit Mapress Copper, gas 400

Bends 400
Adapters, permanent 401
Connections 402

Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue 403

Couplings 403
Reducers 404
Bends 404
T-pieces 407
Adapters, permanent 408
Adapters and connections, detachable 410
Sealings 412

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper 413

Insulations for connectors 413
Caulks for pipes and fittings 414
Pipe fastenings 414
Connector fastenings 416
System seals 419
Sets of bolts for flange connections 423

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2022

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings				
			Copper	Copper	Gunmetal	Brass	Carbon steel, copper-plated	
Liquid media								
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa[4]	✓	✓	✓			
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	6)	6)	6)	6)		
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C[2)3)]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	6)	6)	6)			
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	6)	6)	6)			
Gaseous media								
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa[5)]	✓	✓	✓			
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa[5)]	✓	✓	✓			
For negative pressure [1)]	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓			
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa[5)]	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1)] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
[2)] Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
[3)] Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
[4)] 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix
[5)] Approved up to d54 mm
[6)] Following Geberit approval
[7)] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information “Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations”

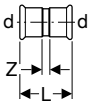
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections				Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	EPDM, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓	✓			✓				✓
	✓3)	✓			✓				✓
	✓3)						✓		✓
	✓3)	✓				✓	✓		✓
	6)	6)			6)		6)		6)
			✓			✓			✓
			6)			6)			6)
			6)			6)			6)
	✓7)				✓7)				✓
			✓7)			✓7)			✓
	✓	✓							✓
	✓				✓				✓
				✓				✓	✓
				✓				✓	✓

Geberit Mapress Copper

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

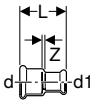
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62001	10	12	4.2	0.8
62002	12	15	4.8	0.8
62003	15	18	4.8	0.8
62004	20	22	5	0.8
62005	25	28	5.4	0.8
62006	32	35	6.2	1
62007	40	42	7.1	1.1
62008	50	54	8.3	1.3
62010	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
62011	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
62012	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
62013	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling, reduced



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

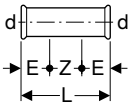
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62050	12 / 10	15	12	4	0.3
62055	20 / 12	22	15	4.4	0.3

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

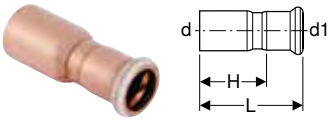
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62102	12	15	2.5	8	3
62103	15	18	2.5	8	3
62104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
62105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
62106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
62107	40	42	4	12	4
62108	50	54	4	14	6
62110	65	66.7	5	22	12
62111	65	76.1	5.3	23	12.4
62112	80	88.9	6	26	14
62113	100	108	7.5	31	16

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Characteristics

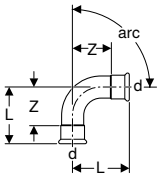
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
62301	12 / 10	15	12	5	3.3
62302	15 / 10	18	12	5.4	3.7
62303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
62305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
62306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
62307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
62308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
62309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
62312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
62313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
62316	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
62317	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
62318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
62322	50 / 25	54	28	9.7	7.4
62323	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
62324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.1
62325	65 / 25	66.7	28	12	9.7
62326	65 / 32	66.7	35	12.1	9.5
62327	65 / 40	66.7	42	12.1	9.1
62328	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.2
62329	65 / 32	76.1	35	12.6	10
62330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.6	9.6
62331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
62332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
62333	80 / 40	88.9	42	14	11
62334	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
62336	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
62337	100 / 40	108	42	17.3	14.3
62338	100 / 50	108	54	17.3	13.8
62339	100 / 65	108	66.7	18.9	13.9
62340	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
62341	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Copper – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

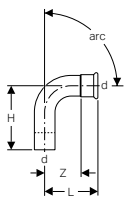
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
60601	10	12	2.6	0.9
60602	12	15	2.8	0.8
60603	15	18	2.9	0.9
60604	20	22	3.2	1.1
60605	25	28	3.7	1.4
60606	32	35	4	1.4
60607	40	42	4.7	1.7
60608	50	54	5.7	2.2
60610	65	66.7	9.2	4.2
60611	65	76.1	10.3	5
60612	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
60613	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
60101	10	12	3.1	1.4
60102	12	15	3.8	1.8
60103	15	18	4.2	2.2
60104	20	22	4.7	2.6
60105	25	28	5.7	3.4
60106	32	35	6.5	3.9
60107	40	42	7.6	4.6
60108	50	54	9.5	6
60110	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
60111	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
60112	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
60113	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

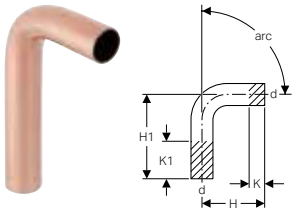
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
60701	10	12	2.6	3.5	0.9
60702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
60703	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
60704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
60705	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
60706	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
60707	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
60708	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
60710	65	66.7	9.2	10.1	4.2
60711	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
60712	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
60713	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
60301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
60302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
60303	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
60304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
60305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
60306	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
60307	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
60308	50	54	9.5	10.6	6
60310	65	66.7	14.1	15	9.1
60311	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
60312	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
60313	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



Application purposes

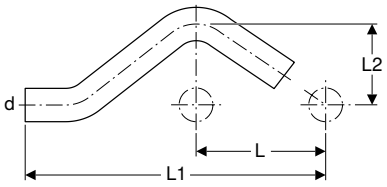
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

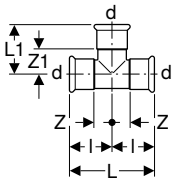
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

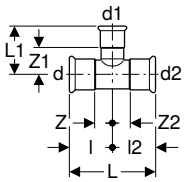
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61000	10	12	6.2	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4
61002	12	15	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
61003	15	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
61004	20	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
61005	25	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
61006	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
61007	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
61008	50	54	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3
61010	65	66.7	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
61011	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
61012	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
61013	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

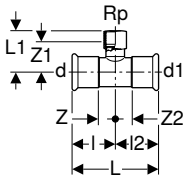
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61252	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
61104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
61253	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
61235	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61254	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
61236	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61240	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
61256	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61257	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61242	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	2.5
61259	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61260	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61261	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
61214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
61229	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
61220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
61227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
61228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
61225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61280	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	22	66.7	22	6.5	11	11	6	4.4	6
61281	65 / 25 / 65	66.7	28	66.7	22	6.8	11	11	6	4.5	6
61282	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
61283	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
61284	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61285	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61286	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
61287	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
61288	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
61289	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
61290	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
61292	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
61293	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
61294	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
61295	100 / 65 / 100	108	66.7	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.6	8
61296	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
61297	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

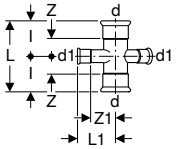
Technical data

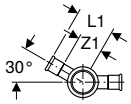
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61352	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2	12	6.8	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.7
61354	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
61355	15	18	1/2	18	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
61357	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
61395	20	22	3/4	22	9	2.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	1.2	2.4
61359	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
61360	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61362	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
61366	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
61370	50 / 15 /50	54	1/2	54	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross 30°, reduced





Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

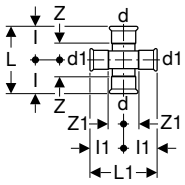
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

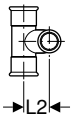
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61404	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	4.2	3.4	1.4	2.2
61406	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.4
61409	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross, reduced, offset





Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

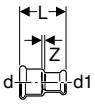
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61504	12	15	15	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61505	15 / 12	18	15	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61506	20 / 12	22	15	10.8	11	2.5	5.4	5.5	3.4	3.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket



Application purposes

- For connecting copper pipe diameters alien to the system
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

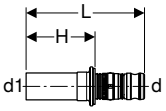
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- ø 14 mm to be pressed with Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 15 mm
- ø 16 mm should be pressed with the Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 18 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62020	12	15	14	4.1	0.1
62022	12	15	16	4.1	0.1
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

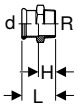
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

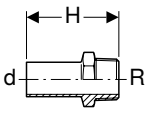
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61701	10	12	3/8	3.2	1.5
61745	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.6	1.9
61702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	1.3
61703	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
61714	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
61704	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
61705	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
61715	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
61707	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
61716	20 / 25	22	1	4.1	2
61717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
61708	25	28	1	4.3	2
61718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.4	2.1
61719	32 / 25	35	1	4.8	2.2
61709	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
61721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
61710	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
61711	50	54	2	6.3	2.8
61730	65	66.7	2 1/2	9.7	4.7
61732	65	76.1	2 1/2	10.1	4.8
61733	65 / 80	76.1	3	10.6	5.3
61734	80	88.9	3	11	5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

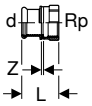
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

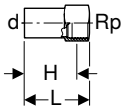
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61845	10	12	3/8	3.1	0.4
61801	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.5	0.5
61846	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
61802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
61823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.9	0.4
61803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
61804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.9	0.4
61805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
61806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
61824	20 / 25	22	1	4.3	0.5
61819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
61809	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
61825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	0.6
61820	32 / 25	35	1	4.6	0.3
61811	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
61821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.2	0.3
61814	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
61818	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

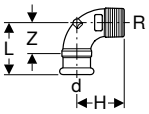
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

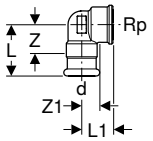
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
63892	10	12	3/8	3	2.5	1.3
63893	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.2	3.1	1.5
63894	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.2	2.7	1.2
63873	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
63884	15	18	1/2	3.5	3.4	1.5
63895	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	3.3	1.8
63885	20	22	3/4	4.8	4.4	2.7
63886	25	28	1	5.8	5.3	3.5
63887	32	35	1 1/4	5.5	4.7	2.9
63888	40	42	1 1/2	6.2	5.1	3.2
63889	50	54	2	7	6.3	3.5

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

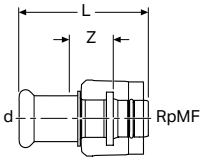
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63860	10	12	3/8	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.3
63861	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1
63862	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4
63853	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
63854	15	18	1/2	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
63863	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.6
63864	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	3.2	1.7	1.9
63855	20	22	3/4	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
63856	25	28	1	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6
63857	32	35	1 1/4	5.5	4.5	2.9	2.6
63865	40	42	1 1/2	6.7	5.2	3.7	3.3
63866	50	54	2	7.4	6	3.9	3.7

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

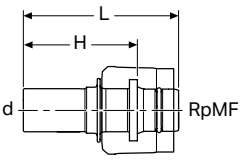
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

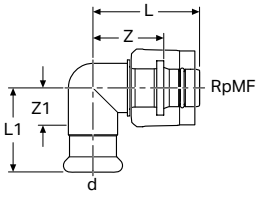
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

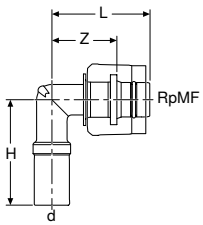
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

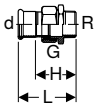
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.4	4.5	2.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

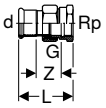
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
65531	10	12	3/8	1/2	5.1	3.4
65540	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.5	3.8
65532	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65541	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65533	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65542	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65534	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
65543	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
65544	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
65535	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
65536	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
65537	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
65538	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

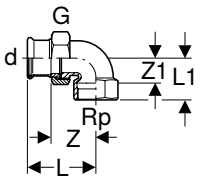
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65481	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.2	2.2
65482	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65490	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65483	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65491	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65484	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
65492	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
65485	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
65486	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
65487	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
65488	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter union 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

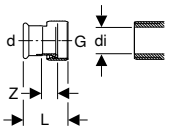
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
65382	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65392	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65384	20	22	3/4	1	6.4	3.6	4.3	2.1
65385	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.2	4.4	4.9	2.7
65386	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5	5.4	3.1
65387	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.7	5.3	5.7	3.4
65388	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.1	6.4	6.6	4.1

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

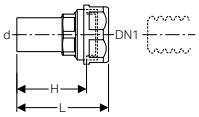
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65081	10	12	1/2	10	3.2	0.9
65182	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
65082	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65083	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.3
65084	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
65044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
65045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
65046	25	28	1	20	5.5	1.3
65085	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
65050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
65086	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
65051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
65087	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
65052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
65053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
65088	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
65054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
65090	65	76.1	3	73	9.1	2.5
65091	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	9.8	2.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

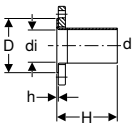
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
63706	25	28	25.2	6.8	8.1	0.2	10 / 16
63707	32	35	32	7.8	9.3	0.2	10 / 16
63708	40	42	39	8.8	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63709	50	54	51	10.2	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63710	65	66.7	62.7	12.2	14.2	0.2	10 / 16
63711	65	76.1	72.1	12.2	14.5	0.2	10 / 16
63712	80	88.9	84.9	13.8	15.2	0.2	10 / 16
63713	100	108	104	15.8	17.4	0.3	10 / 16

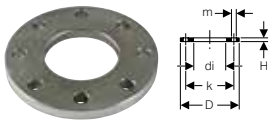
To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 390

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes
- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

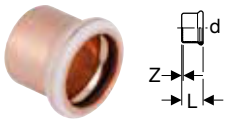
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23715	25	31	11.5	85	14	1.6	4	10 / 16
23716	32	39	14	100	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23717	40	47	15	115	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23718	50	59	16.5	125	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23719	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23720	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16
23721	100	119	22	180	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

Accessories
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 212

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

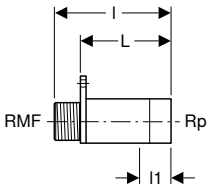
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
60231	10	12	2	0.3
60232	12	15	2.3	0.3
60233	15	18	2.3	0.3
60234	20	22	2.5	0.4
60235	25	28	2.7	0.4
60236	32	35	3	0.4
60237	40	42	3.4	0.4
60238	50	54	3.9	0.4
60239	65	66.7	5.9	0.9
60240	65	76.1	6.4	1.1
60241	80	88.9	7.1	1.1
60242	100	108	8.6	1.1

Connections

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

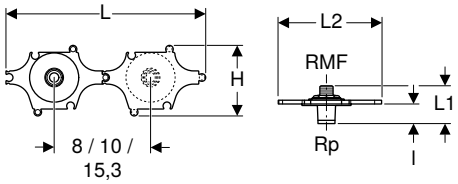
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 202

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

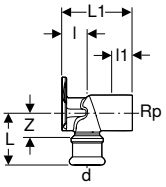
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 210

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

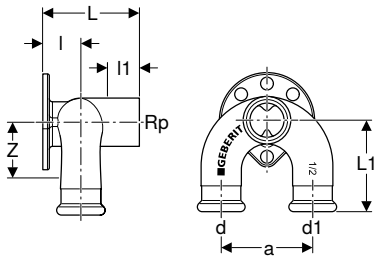
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm							
63458	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
63459	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
63460	15	18	1/2	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
L1 / length: 5.2 cm							
63452	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
63453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63455	15	18	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63457	20	22	3/4	3.7	2.2	3	1.6

Geberit Mapress Copper double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

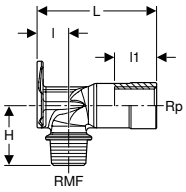
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm									
63462	12	15	1/2	15	5	5	1.8	2.4	3
63463	15	18	1/2	18	5	5	2	2.4	3
63464	20	22	1/2	22	5	5	1.8	2.4	2.9

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

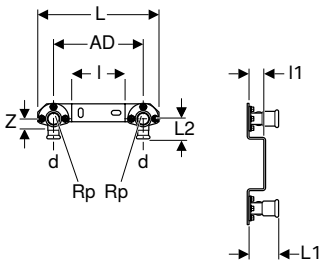
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm						
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 202
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 203

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, premounted, double



Application purposes

- For potable water
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

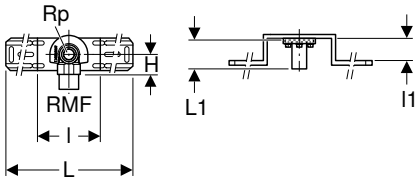
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm									
63473	12	15	1/2	15.3	20.5	3.8	9	1.8	1.8

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219

Technical data

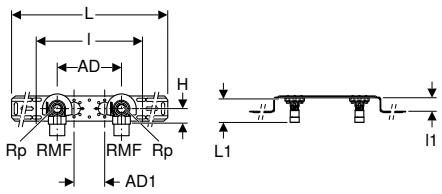
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm							
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	46	10	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

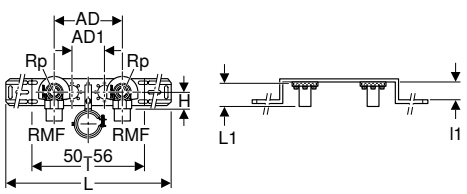
Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm									
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 203
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

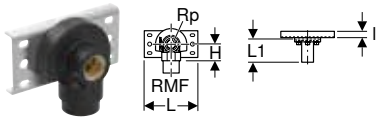
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm									
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

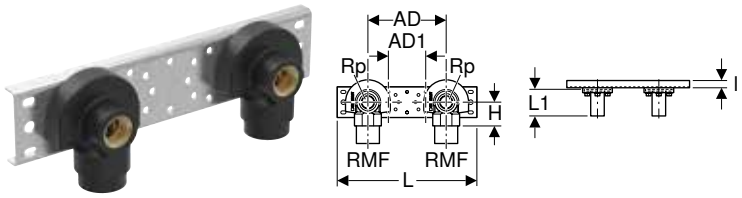
Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm						
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Technical data

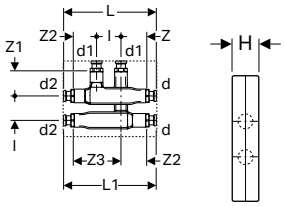
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm								
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

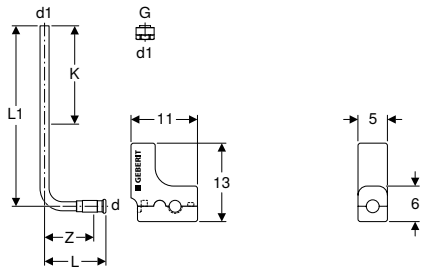
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

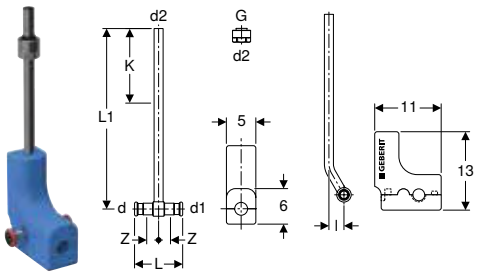
Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	10.2	30	8.2	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

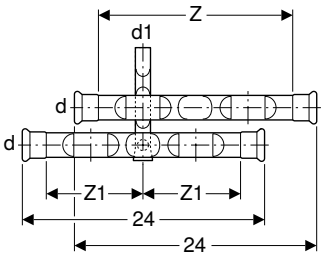
Scope of delivery

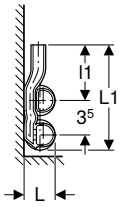
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Copper connector T-piece set for return flow





Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

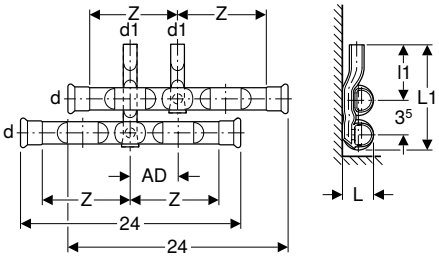
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23615	12	15	15	2.7	10.8	6.5	20	10
23616	15 / 12	18	15	2.9	11	6.5	20	10
23617	20 / 12	22	15	3.3	11.2	6.5	20	10

Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

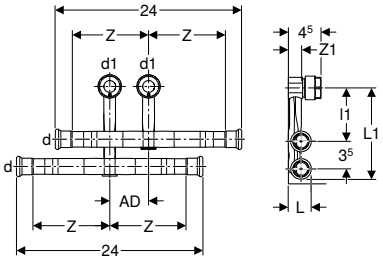
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24005	12	15	15	4–6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24006	15 / 12	18	15	4–6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24007	20 / 12	22	15	4–6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

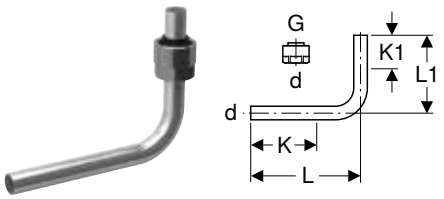
Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24055	12	15	15	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24056	15 / 12	18	15	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24057	20 / 12	22	15	5	3.3	13	6.8	9.9	1.7

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

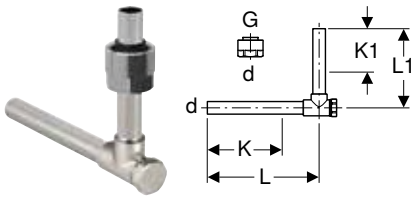
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	13	10	7.5	4.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

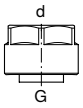
Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	12.5	10	8	5.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes
- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Technical data

Product material	Nickel-plated brass

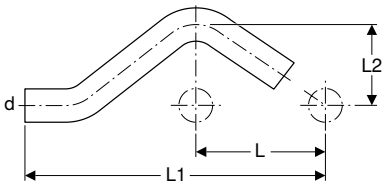
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)



Application purposes
- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

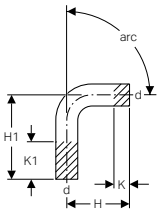
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60009	12	15	6	16.5	3.2

Geberit Mapress Copper, gas

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



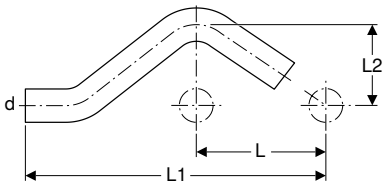
Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

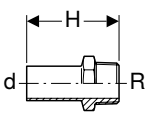
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

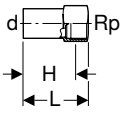
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

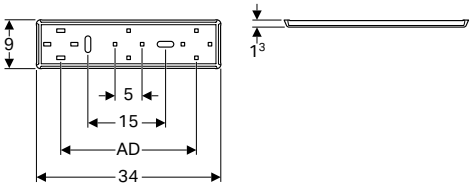
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Connections

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



Application purposes
- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Technical data

Product material	Steel

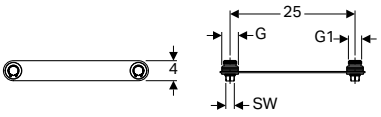
Characteristics
- Connecting distance adjustable by ±3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole ø 50 mm

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 271

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



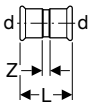
Characteristics
- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

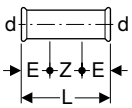
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52062	12	15	4.8	0.8
52063	15	18	4.8	0.8
52064	20	22	5	0.8
52065	25	28	5.4	0.8
52066	32	35	6.2	1
52067	40	42	7.1	1.1
52068	50	54	8.3	1.3

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

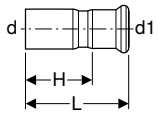
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52082	12	15	2.5	8	3
52083	15	18	2.5	8	3
52084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
52085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
52086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
52087	40	42	4	12	4
52088	50	54	4	14	6

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

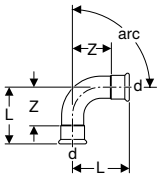
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
52134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
52135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
52136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
52137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
52138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
52141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
52142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
52145	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
52146	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
52147	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
52152	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
52153	50 / 40	54	42	9.1	6.1

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

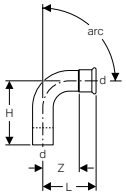
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
52222	12	15	2.8	0.8
52223	15	18	2.9	0.9
52224	20	22	3.2	1.1
52225	25	28	3.7	1.4
52226	32	35	4	1.4
52227	40	42	4.7	1.7
52228	50	54	5.7	2.2
arc / angle: 90°				
52282	12	15	3.8	1.8
52283	15	18	4.2	2.2
52284	20	22	4.7	2.6
52285	25	28	5.7	3.4
52286	32	35	6.5	3.9
52287	40	42	7.6	4.6
52288	50	54	9.5	6

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

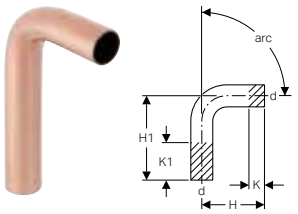
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
52242	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
52243	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
52244	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
52245	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
52246	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
52247	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
52248	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
arc / angle: 90°					
52312	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
52313	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
52314	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
52315	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
52316	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
52317	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
52318	50	54	9.5	10.6	6

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



Application purposes

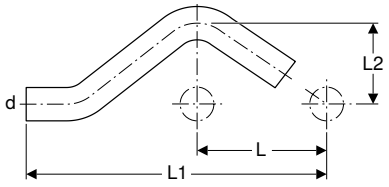
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

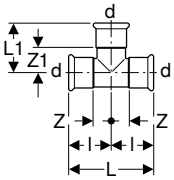
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

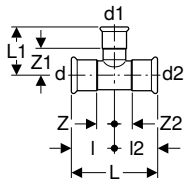
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52332	12	15	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
52333	15	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
52334	20	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
52335	25	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
52336	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
52337	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
52338	50	54	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

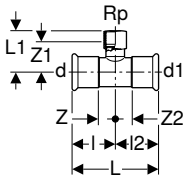
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
52359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
52366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
52369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
52370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
52373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
52374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
52375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
52378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
52379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
52380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

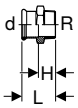
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
52414	15	18	1/2	18	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
52416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
52418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
52421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
52424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
52427	50 / 15 /50	54	1/2	54	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

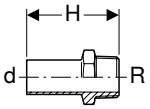
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
52454	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
52455	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
52456	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
52457	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
52458	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
52460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
52461	25	28	1	4.3	2
52464	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
52465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
52466	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
52468	50	54	2	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

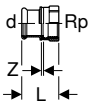
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

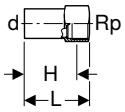
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
52486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
52488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
52489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
52493	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
52495	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
52498	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
52500	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

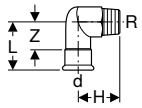
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

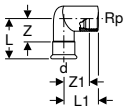
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52524	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
52526	15	18	1/2	3.5	3.4	1.5
52529	20	22	3/4	4.8	4.4	2.7
52532	25	28	1	5.8	5.3	3.5

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

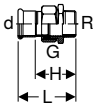
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52544	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
52546	15	18	1/2	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
52549	20	22	3/4	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
52552	25	28	1	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

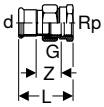
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
52567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
52568	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
52570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
52571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
52572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
52573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

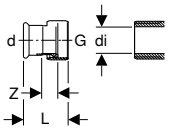
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
52613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52615	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
52616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
52617	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
52618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
52619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
52620	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

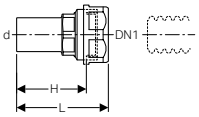
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
52664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
52665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
52667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Technical data

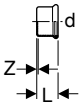
Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

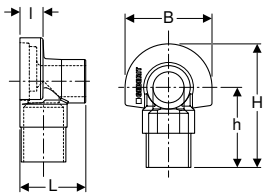
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52752	12	15	2.3	0.3
52753	15	18	2.3	0.3
52754	20	22	2.5	0.4
52755	25	28	2.7	0.4
52756	32	35	3	0.4
52757	40	42	3.4	0.4
52758	50	54	3.9	0.4

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

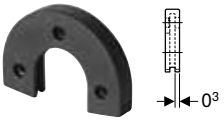
Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



Application purposes
- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

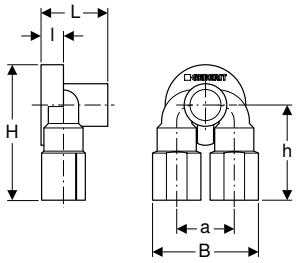
Characteristics
- Black

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.
601.802.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes
- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Black

Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

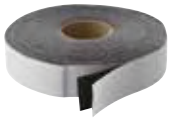
Technical data

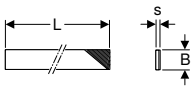
Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape





Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

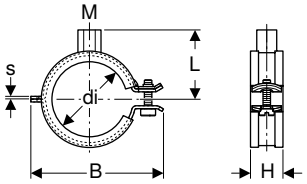
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Characteristics

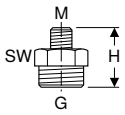
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

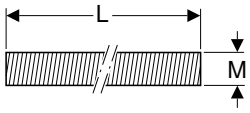
Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod

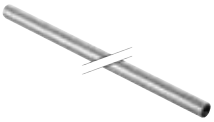


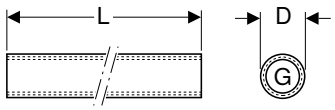
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded pipe





Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

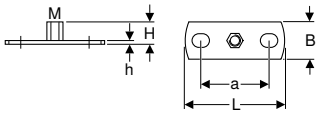
Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

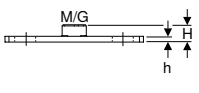
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

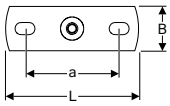
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"





Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

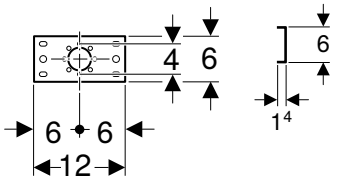
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

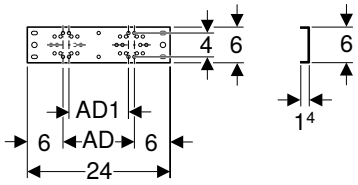
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.736.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

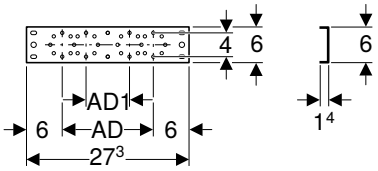
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

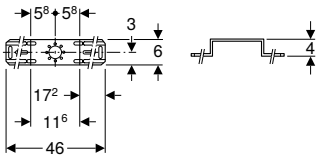
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

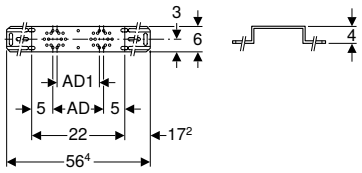
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

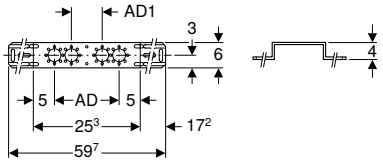
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

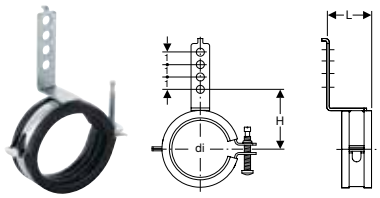
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 210

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



Technical data

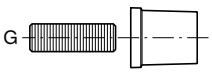
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Characteristics
- Reusable

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54

Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow

Application purposes

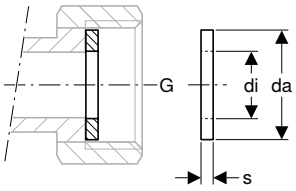
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

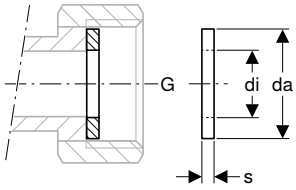
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

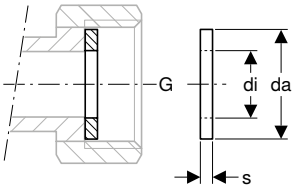
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



Application purposes

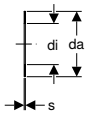
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90072	3/4	24	13	2
90074	1	30	19.6	2
90075	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90076	1 1/2	45	32	2
90077	1 3/4	50	39	2
90078	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

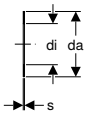
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

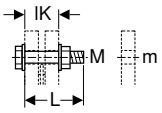
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

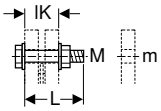
- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8

GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024 426
Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 427

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 428

System pipes 2.1972 428
Couplings 428
Reducers 429
Bends 430
T-pieces 432
Adapters, permanent 434
Adapters and connections, detachable 436
Feed-throughs 438

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue 439

System pipes 2.1972 439
Bends 439
Adapters and connections, detachable 440
Feed-throughs 441

Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 441

System seals 441
Sets of bolts for flange connections 444

Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2022

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings	Seal rings	
			CuNiFe	CuNiFe	CIIR, black	FKM, blue
Liquid media						
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓[4]	
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	[3]	[3]	[3]	
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For seawater	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	[3]	[3]		[3]
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	[3]	[3]		[3]
Gaseous media						
For compressed air (purity class oil 0–3)[1]	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)[1]	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓		✓
For negative pressure [2]	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	[3]	[3]	[3]	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"
[2] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
[3] Following Geberit approval
[4] Only use approved antifreeze agents

- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2022

		[°]	DN	d, ø	L	L1	H
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter	67506	90 °	20 / 15	22 mm		8.4 cm	
90° with female thread	67507	90 °	20	22 mm		8.6 cm	
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter	67516	90 °	20 / 15	22 mm			8.2 cm
90° with male thread	67517	90 °	20	22 mm			8.6 cm

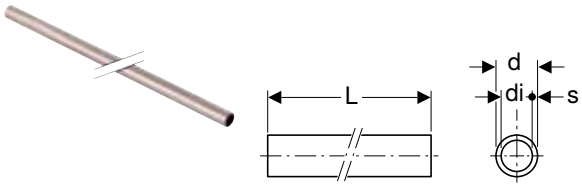
- Between April 2022 and April 2023, the dimensions of the articles listed above will be modified in accordance with the table. These articles with the new dimensions will then feature an additional X on the label

	Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓			✓
			✓	✓
	3)			3)
	✓			✓
	✓			✓
	✓			✓
	✓			✓
		3)		3)
		3)		3)
				✓
		✓		✓
	✓			✓
	3)			3)

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics
- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

Technical data

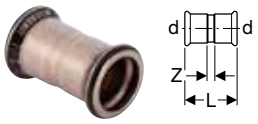
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Couplings

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe coupling



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

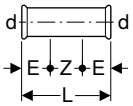
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67002	12	15	4.8	0.8
67004	20	22	5	0.8
67005	25	28	5.4	0.8
67006	32	35	6.2	1
67007	40	42	7.1	1.1
67008	50	54	8.3	1.3
67009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
67010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
67011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe slip coupling



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

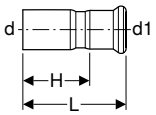
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67102	12	15	2.5	8	3
67104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
67105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
67106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
67107	40	42	4	12	4
67108	50	54	4	14	6
67109	65	76.1	6	23	11
67110	80	88.9	7	26	12
67111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe reducer with plain end



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

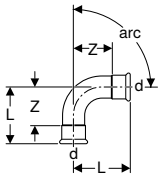
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
67307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
67309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
67312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
67313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
67317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
67318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
67323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
67324	50 / 40	54	42	8.9	5.9
67337	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
67325	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
67338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
67327	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16	10.7
67346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
67330	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.4	14.4

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2022 and April 2023. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2022 to April 2023' overview

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

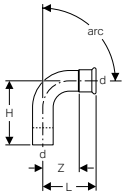
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
68716	12	15	3	1
68718	20	22	3.3	1.2
68719	25	28	3.6	1.3
68720	32	35	3.2	0.6
68721	40	42	3.7	0.7
68722	50	54	4.4	0.9
68723	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
68724	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
68725	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
68736	12	15	3.3	1.3
68738	20	22	3.7	1.6
68739	25	28	4.1	1.8
68740	32	35	3.7	1.1
68741	40	42	4.4	1.4
68742	50	54	5.2	1.7
68743	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
68744	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
68745	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
67602	12	15	3.6	1.6
67604	20	22	3.2	1.1
67605	25	28	3.7	1.4
67606	32	35	4.3	1.7
67607	40	42	5.1	2.1
67608	50	54	6.2	2.7
67609	65	76.1	10.3	5
67610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
67611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
68804	12	15	4	2
68806	20	22	4.7	2.6
68807	25	28	5.4	3.1
68808	32	35	5	2.4
68809	40	42	5.9	2.9
68810	50	54	7.2	3.7
68811	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
68812	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
68813	100	108	16.6	9.1
arc / angle: 90°				
68102	12	15	2.8	0.8
68104	20	22	3.2	1.1
68105	25	28	3.7	1.4
68106	32	35	4.3	1.7
68107	40	42	5.1	2.1
68108	50	54	6.2	2.7
68109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
68110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
68111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

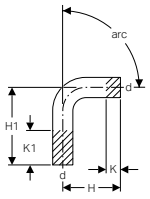
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
67702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
67704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
67705	25	28	3.7	5	1.4
67706	32	35	4.3	5.2	1.7
67707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
67708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
67709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
67710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
67711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
68302	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
68304	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
68305	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
68306	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
68307	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
68308	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
68309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
68310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
68311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

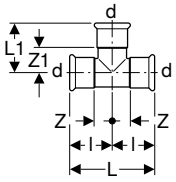
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
67402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, equal



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

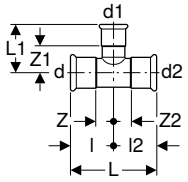
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
68002	12	15	6.4	4	3.2	1.2	2
68004	20	22	7.4	4.5	3.7	1.6	2.4
68005	25	28	8.4	5.1	4.2	1.9	2.8
68006	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
68007	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
68008	50	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	3.4	3.7
68009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
68010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
68011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, reduced



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

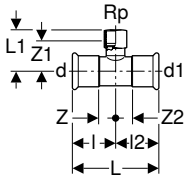
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
67209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
67214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	2.1	2.4
67215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
67218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
67219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
67220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
67227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
67228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
67225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
67230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
67231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67252	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67253	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
67233	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
67250	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
67251	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
67239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67260	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
67261	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
67244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
67245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
67246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
67269	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
67270	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

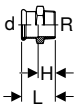
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67344	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	0.8	2.4	0.8
67347	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
67348	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
67349	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67352	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
67353	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	4	2.4
67356	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
67357	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
67360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
67361	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
67366	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.5	6.2
67369	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	7.6	13	13	7	6.1	7
67373	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	8.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.1	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

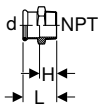
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68703	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.3	3.3
68715	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.4	3.3
68707	20	22	3/4	5.8	3.7
68708	25	28	1	6.4	4.1
68709	32	35	1 1/4	7.2	4.6
68710	40	42	1 1/2	7.7	4.7
68711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4

- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread NPT



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

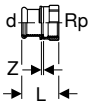
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]		L [cm]	H [cm]
68833	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.1
68837	20	22	3/4	6.3	4.2
68838	25	28	1	7.2	4.9
68839	32	35	1 1/4	7.8	5.2
68840	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	5.3
68841	50	54	2	9	5.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with female thread



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

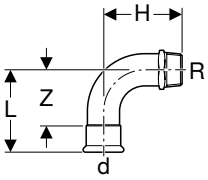
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67802	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.5	2.2
67805	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.6	2.2
67806	20	22	3/4	5.8	2.2
67809	25	28	1	6.4	2.4
67811	32	35	1 1/4	7	2.5
67814	40	42	1 1/2	7.4	2.5
67818	50	54	2	8.9	3.1

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

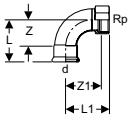
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
67515	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	7.5	1.8
67516	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.7	8.4	2.6
67517	20	22	3/4	4.7	8.8	2.6
67518	25	28	1	5.7	9.7	3.4
67519	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	11.2	4.2
67520	40	42	1 1/2	8	12.4	5
67521	50	54	2	10	14.4	6.5

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024' overview

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

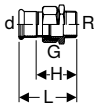
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
67503	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	7.7	1.8	6.4
67506	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.7	8.6	2.6	7.3
67507	20	22	3/4	4.7	8.8	2.6	7.3
67508	25	28	1	5.7	9.7	4	7.8
67509	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	11	4.2	9.1
67510	40	42	1 1/2	8	12.1	5	10.4
67511	50	54	2	10	15	6.5	13

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 313

- Some articles will be given new dimensions between April 2023 and April 2024. The articles with the new dimensions are listed in the 'Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024' overview

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

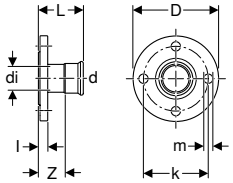
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67232	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	6.1
67234	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	8.4	6.3
67243	20	22	3/4	1	8.5	6.4
67235	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.6	7.3
67236	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.4	7.8
67237	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.9	7.9
67238	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.4	8.9

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

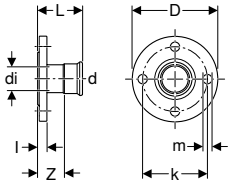
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68682	15 / 12	15	14.1	8	55	11	5.9	1	3.9	4	6
68684	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.3	1	4.2	4	6
68685	25	28	25.2	10	75	11	6.7	1	4.4	4	6
68686	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1	4.2	4	6
68687	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.2	4.7	4	6
68688	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.4	5	4	6
68689	65	76.1	71.9	16	130	14	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	6
68690	80	88.9	84.7	19	150	18	12.3	1.6	6.3	4	6
68691	100	108	103.8	21	170	18	12.8	1.8	5.3	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

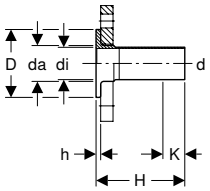
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68692	15 / 12	15	14.1	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.2	4.1	4	10 / 16
68694	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.2	4.4	4	10 / 16
68695	25	28	25.2	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.2	4.6	4	10 / 16
68696	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.4	4.6	4	10 / 16
68697	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.4	4.9	4	10 / 16
68698	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.6	5.2	4	10 / 16
68699	65	76.1	71.9	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	10 / 16
68700	80	88.9	84.7	20	160	18	12.5	1.8	6.5	8	10 / 16
68701	100	108	103.8	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 212
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

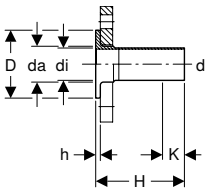
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

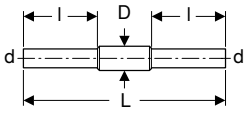
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

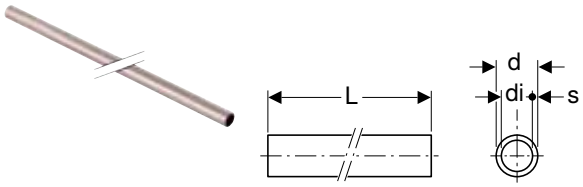
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics
- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

Technical data

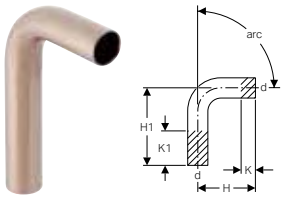
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 517
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 518
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 519
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 518

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

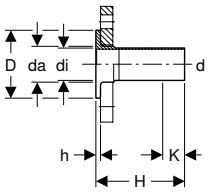
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
67402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

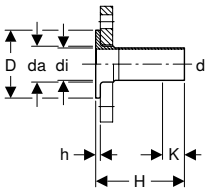
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 211

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

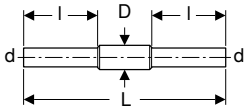
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 212

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Characteristics

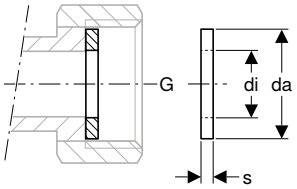
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90882	12	15
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

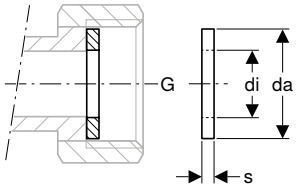
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

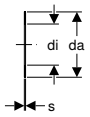
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

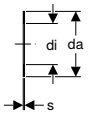
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 219
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 221
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 323
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 373
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 427

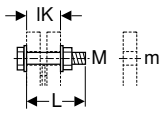
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	lK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

CuNiFe

GEBERIT
GEBERIT

Pipe Valve Fittings

Straight-seat valves **448**

With Mepla pressing connections 448
With Mapress pressing connections 448

Straight-seat valves for concealed installation **449**

With Mepla pressing connections 449
With Mapress pressing connections 450
With threaded connections 451

Angle-seat valves **452**

With Mepla pressing connections 452
With Mapress pressing connections 452
Emptying valves 453

Ball valves **453**

With Mepla pressing connections 453
With Mapress pressing connections 456
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue 460

Ball valves for concealed installation **460**

With FlowFit pressing connections 460
With Mepla pressing connections 461
With Compact connections 462
With Mapress pressing connections 463
With threaded connections 464

Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation **466**

With Compact connections 466

Non-return valves **468**

With Mapress pressing connections 468

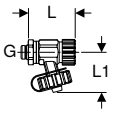
Water meter sections for concealed installation **469**

With threaded connections 469

Straight-seat valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit emptying valve



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics
- Screw cap

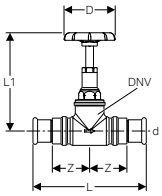
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress straight-seat stop valve



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

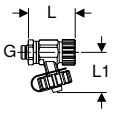
Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C

Characteristics
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- ø 22 mm with connection for emptying valve G 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94862	12	15	15	6	13	10.5	4.5	16
94863	15	15	18	6	13.2	10.5	4.6	16
94864	20	20	22	6	14.2	10.9	5	16
94865	25	25	28	7	15.8	13.7	5.6	16
94866	32	32	35	7	17.2	16.2	6	16

Geberit emptying valve



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics
- Screw cap

Technical data

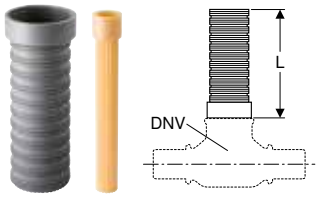
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

Straight-seat valves for concealed installation

With Mepla pressing connections

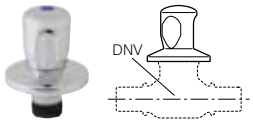
Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



Scope of delivery
- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



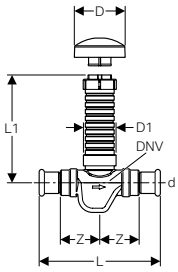
Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed stop valve with cover collar



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Technical data

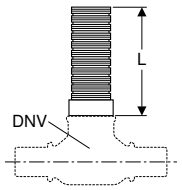
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Maintenance-free spindle seal
- Replaceable upper part
- Protection box can be cut to length
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94902	12	15	15	7	3.9	14	11	4.9	16
94903	15	15	18	7	3.9	14	11	55	16
94904	20	20	22	7	3.9	14.5	11	55	16
94905	25	25	28	7	4.6	18	11.5	6.8	16

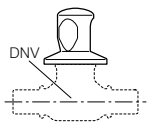
Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



Scope of delivery
- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



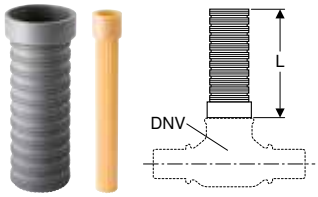
Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

With threaded connections

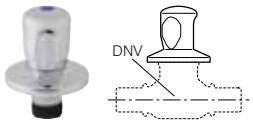
Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



Scope of delivery
- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

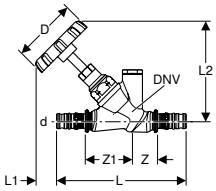
Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

Angle-seat valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla angle-seat stop valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

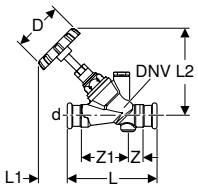
Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.032.00.1	15	15	20	6	12.7	3.3	9.5	2.1	4.9	10
603.032.00.1	20	20	26	6	14.7	2.6	10.2	2.2	5.9	10
604.032.00.1	25	25	32	7	15.4	5.6	13.2	2.6	6.9	10
605.032.00.1	32	32	40	7	18.6	6.8	15	3.2	8.4	10
606.032.00.1	40	40	50	7	19.6	6.2	16	2.3	9.3	10

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress angle-seat stop valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cold potable water up to 16 bar / 1600 kPa operating pressure
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C

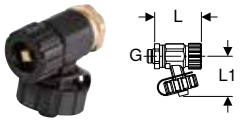
Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94882	12	15	15	6	9.4	3.7	9	1.5	3.9	16
94883	15	15	18	6	9.5	3.3	9	1.1	4.5	16
94884	20	20	22	6	10.9	3.2	10.5	2.2	4.5	16
94885	25	25	28	7	13	4.4	13.2	2.1	6.3	16
94886	32	32	35	7	15.1	5.6	15.4	2.9	7	16
94887	40	40	42	7	17.8	4.3	16.2	3	8.8	16
94888	50	50	54	9	21.4	5.5	19.3	4.4	10	16

Emptying valves

Geberit emptying valve



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics
- Screw cap

Technical data

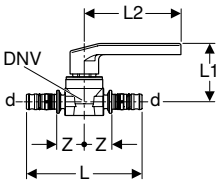
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

Ball valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

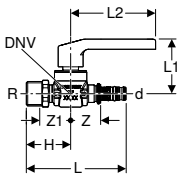
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Scope of delivery
- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.061.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
612.061.00.2	15	15	20	10.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
613.061.00.2	20	15	26	11.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
614.061.00.2	25	20	32	11.8	6.5	9.5	3	10
615.061.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
616.061.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

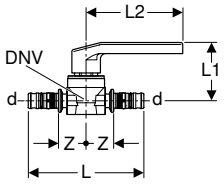
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
612.063.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
613.063.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

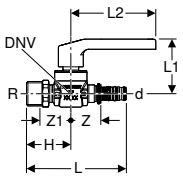
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
601.020.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
602.020.00.2	15	15	20	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
603.020.00.2	20	15	26	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
604.020.00.2	25	20	32	12	6.5	9.5	3	10
605.020.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
606.020.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

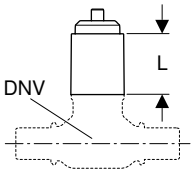
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.023.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
603.023.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

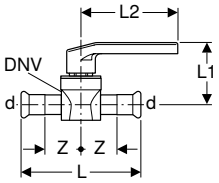
Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

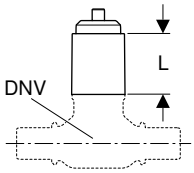
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94952	12	15	15	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94953	15	15	18	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94954	20	20	22	11.6	6.2	9.2	3.7	10
94955	25	25	28	13.4	7.1	12.4	4.4	10
94956	32	32	35	15.4	7.6	12.4	5.1	10
94957	40	40	42	17.7	8.3	14.7	5.9	10
94958	50	50	54	20.6	9	14.7	6.8	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



Application purposes

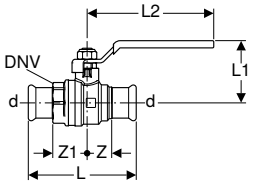
- For lever fastening with screw

Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.5

Geberit Mapress ball valve, NPW, with actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics

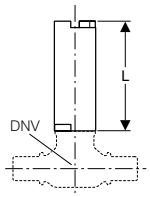
- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94922	12	15	15	7.7	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94923	15	15	18	8	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94924	20	20	22	8.9	5.2	10.6	2.1	2.9	16
94925	25	25	28	9.6	5.6	10.6	2.4	3.1	16
94926	32	32	35	10.9	6.1	10.6	2.7	3.4	16
94927	40	40	42	14.1	7.9	15.5	3.6	4.5	16
94928	50	50	54	15.7	9.4	17.5	3.9	4.8	16

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve, NPW

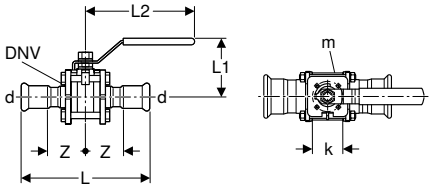


Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
94935	15	6
94936	20 / 25 / 32	6.5
94937	40	6.5
94938	50	6.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

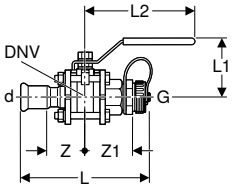
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92100	12	15	15	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92101	15	15	18	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92102	20	20	22	–	–	13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	40
92103	25	25	28	–	–	14.2	7.2	13	4.8	16
92104	32	32	35	–	–	17	8	13	5.9	16
92105	40	40	42	–	–	19.4	9.1	16	6.7	16
92106	50	50	54	–	–	22.1	10.2	16	7.5	16
92107	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	16
92108	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	16
92109	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	16

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

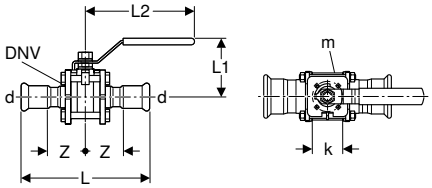
- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92110	12	15	15	3/4	12.7	5.5	10.5	4.3	4.1	40
92112	20	20	22	1	13	6.1	10.5	4.7	3.6	40

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

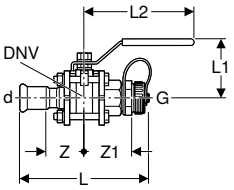
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92120	12	15	15	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	13
92122	20	20	22	–	–	13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	13
92123	25	25	28	–	–	14.2	7.2	13	4.8	13
92124	32	32	35	–	–	17	8	13	5.9	13
92125	40	40	42	–	–	19.4	9.1	16	6.7	13
92126	50	50	54	–	–	22.1	10.2	16	7.5	13
92127	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	10
92128	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	10
92129	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	10

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

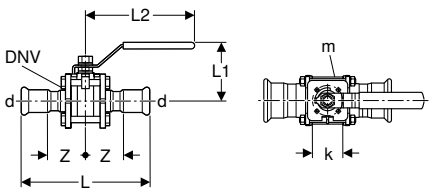
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92132	20	20	22	1	13.6	6.1	10.5	4.7	4.2	13

With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

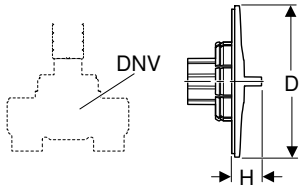
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50780	12	15	15	–	–	12.5	5.5	9.5	4.3	16
50782	20	20	22	–	–	13.5	6.5	11	4.7	16
50783	25	25	28	–	–	14.7	7.5	14	5.1	16
50784	32	32	35	–	–	17.3	8	14	6.1	16
50785	40	40	42	–	–	19.6	9.5	16.5	6.8	16
50786	50	50	54	–	–	22.4	10.5	16.5	7.7	16
50787	65	65	76.1	70	9	30.1	13.5	22	9.8	16
50788	80	80	88.9	70	9	34	14.5	35	11	16
50789	100	100	108	102	11	41.8	17.5	45	13.4	16

Ball valves for concealed installation

With FlowFit pressing connections

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



Characteristics

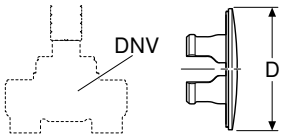
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



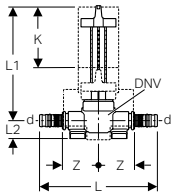
Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with fastening



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole ø 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

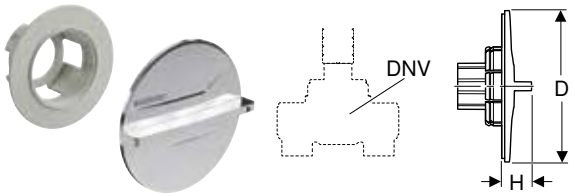
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
602.003.00.1	15	15	20	14.2	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10
603.003.00.1	20	20	26	15	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10

Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 460
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 461

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve

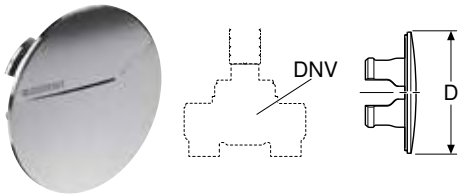


Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

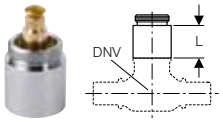
Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve

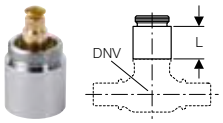


Scope of delivery
- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.3

With Compact connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve

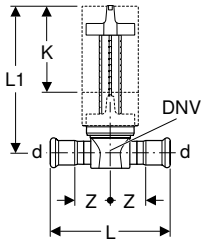


Scope of delivery
- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.3

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed ball valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Base unit made of stainless steel
- Upper part made of gunmetal
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

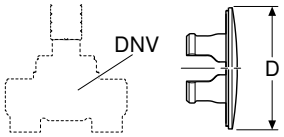
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
94912	12	15	15	10.4	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94913	15	15	18	10.3	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94914	20	20	22	11.7	12.6	3.8	7.3	16

To order additionally

- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 461
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 460

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

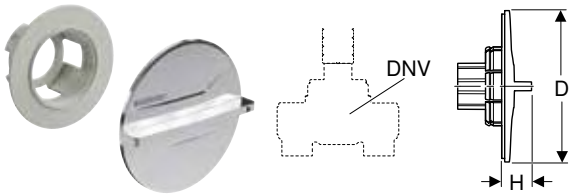


Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



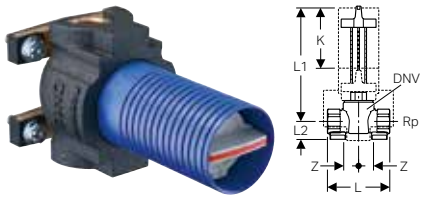
Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

With threaded connections

Geberit concealed ball valve with fastening



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole ø 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone

Technical data

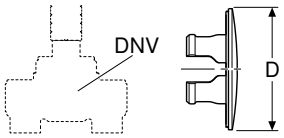
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
616.042.00.1	15	15	1/2	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.3	7.3	16
616.043.00.1	20	20	3/4	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.1	7.3	16

Accessories
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 460
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 461

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

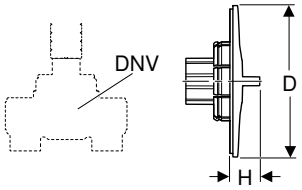


Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

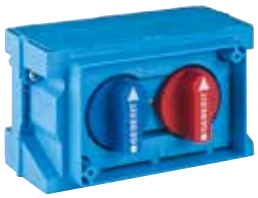
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

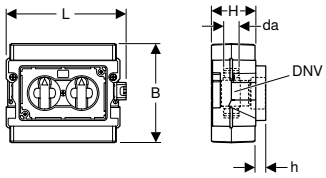
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation

With Compact connections

Geberit shut-off unit Compact





Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

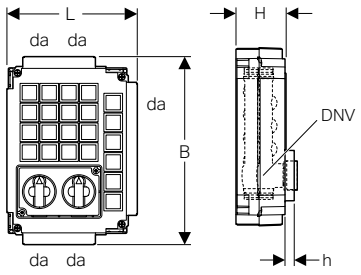
Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery
- 2 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.411.00.2	15	15	21	15.3	13.4	6	1.4	10

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 182
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 468
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 468
- Geberit cover plate → p. 467

Geberit shut-off and manifold unit Compact



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

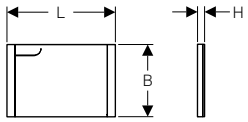
Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.421.00.2	15	15	21	18	25.7	7	1.4	10

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 182
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 468
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 468
- Geberit cover plate → p. 467

Geberit cover plate



Technical data

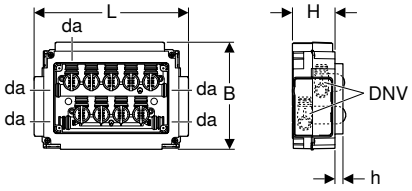
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.445.21.1	bright chrome-plated	13.5	9	1
612.445.11.1	white alpine	13.5	9	1

Geberit manifold unit Compact with individual shut-off



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery

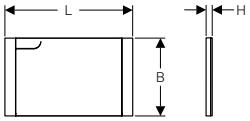
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.450.00.2	15	10	21	26.1	18.2	7	1.4	10

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 182
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 468
- Geberit cover plate → p. 467

Geberit cover plate



Technical data

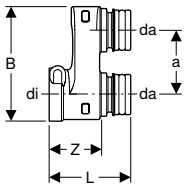
Product material	Plastic

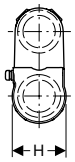
Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
Colour / surface: white alpine			
612.452.11.1	23	14	1

Geberit manifold Compact





Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167

Characteristics
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	a [cm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.446.00.1	15	3.4	21	21	4.2	6	2.8	2.7	2

Geberit cap Compact

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of Geberit Compact connections
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 167

Characteristics
- Removable

Technical data

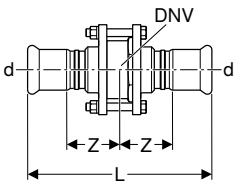
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]
612.431.00.1	15	21

Non-return valves

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel non-return valve, flanged



Application purposes
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)

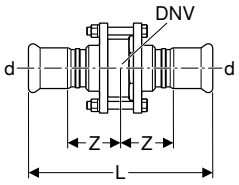
Characteristics
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92140	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	40
92142	20	20	22	12	3.9	40
92143	25	25	28	12.6	4	16
92144	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	16
92145	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	16
92146	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	16
92147	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	16
92148	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	16
92149	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	16

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged



Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

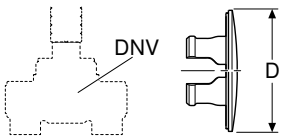
Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92150	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	13
92152	20	20	22	12	3.9	13
92153	25	25	28	12.6	4	13
92154	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	13
92155	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	13
92156	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	13
92157	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	10
92158	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	10
92159	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	10

Water meter sections for concealed installation

With threaded connections

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

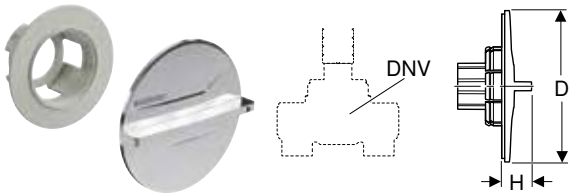


Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve

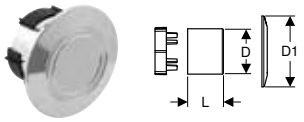


Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit blind rosette KOAX G 2", with cylinder and retainer



Application purposes
- For covering water meter housings

Technical data

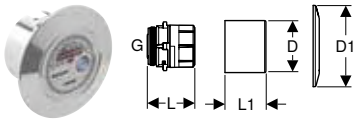
Product material	Chrome-plated

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Recess for data cable

Scope of delivery
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Cylinder retainer

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]
610.024.21.3	bright chrome-plated	7.8	12.5	6.3

Geberit measuring capsule set KOAX G 2"



Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For water meter housing KOAX G 2"

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Maximun flow rate	3 m³/h
Nominal volumetric flow rate	1.5 m³/h
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Dry-rotor meter
- Single-jet impeller meter with magnetic transmission
- Counter rotatable by 360°
- Chrome-plated trim parts

Scope of delivery
- Measuring capsule with O-ring made of EPDM
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Sealing material

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	PN [bar]
610.021.21.3	2	7.8	12.5	7.3	6.3	10

GEBERIT

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE 474

Electrofusion welding tools 474
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools 475
Butt welding tools 477
Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools 477
Accessories for butt-welding tools 480
Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes 480
Pipe processing tools 493
Accessories for pipe processing tools 497

Tools for Geberit Mepla 498

Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2] 498
Hand-operated pressing tools 499
Pressing tools compatibility [1] 500
Pressing tools compatibility [2] 501
Pipe processing tools 503
Pressure test plugs 506
Test equipment 507
Accessories 507

Tools for Geberit Mapress 508

Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP] 508
Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars 510
Pressing tools compatibility [1] 510
Pressing tools compatibility [2] 511
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL] 514
Pressing tools compatibility [3] 516
Pressing tools compatibility [4] 517
Pipe processing tools 517
Pressure test plugs 520
Test equipment 521
Accessories 521

Pressing tools 522

Pressing tools compatibility [1] 522
Pressing tools compatibility [2] 524
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL] 528
Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2] 530

Universal cases 531

Universal cases 531

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE

Electrofusion welding tools

Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 230 V

Application purposes
- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 315 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to ø 315 mm
- For electrofusion welding of up to three electrofusion couplings ≤ ø 110 mm simultaneously

Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Protection class	I
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Maximum welding current	5 A
Power consumption	1085–1810 W
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s
Weight	5.9 kg

Characteristics
- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling
- Cable for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse
- Connecting cable for electrofusion couplings and electrofusion tapes

Art. no.	Plug type
359.911.P0.1	CEE 7/7
359.911.P5.1	BS 1363 A
359.911.P7.1	SANS 164–1
359.911.P9.1	NEMA 6–15P
359.911.Q4.1	SI 32

Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 110 V

Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to ø 315 mm

Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Protection class	I
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Maximum welding current	5 A
Power consumption	1085–1810 W
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s
Weight	5.9 kg

Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

Art. no.	Plug type
359.911.1P.1	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

Geberit pressure ring

Application purposes

- For pressing pipes and fittings when welding electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
356.100.00.1	200
356.102.00.1	250
356.103.00.1	315

Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse

Application purposes

- For welding of Geberit electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse of dimensions ø 200–315 mm

Scope of delivery

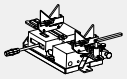
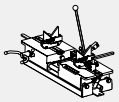
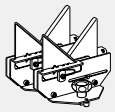
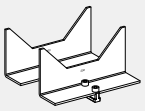
- 2 pressure rings, ø 200 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 250 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 315 mm
- Pipe cutter, ø 200–315 mm
- Deburring knife
- Scraper
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Folding rule
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
356.116.00.1	200–315

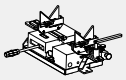
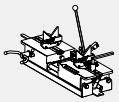
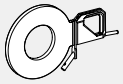
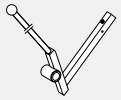
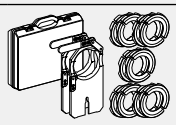
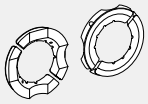
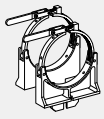
Butt welding tools

Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools

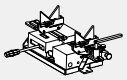
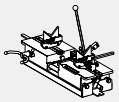
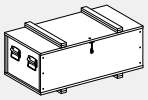
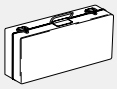
Geberit International Sales, version: November 2022

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Included in scope of delivery			
359.778.00.1 Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200		✓	✓
357.800.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
357.449.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal			✓
356.831.00.1 Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
358.729.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
242.462.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines			✓
359.663.00.1 Geberit Media transport case, empty		✓	
356.198.00.1 Geberit Universal accessories case, empty			✓
359.641.P0.2 Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V			
359.814.00.1 Geberit set of tension devices			
Tools to order additionally (selection)			
Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	HSS, d40-160	359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	HSS	359.046.xx.1	359.046.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	HSS	359.046.1P.1	359.046.1P.1
Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	HSS	-	359.082.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V	HSS	-	359.060.xx.1

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2022

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Included in scope of delivery			
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V		359.641.xx.2	359.641.xx.2
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V		359.641.1P.2	359.641.1P.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.665.xx.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V		-	359.665.1P.2
Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.675.xx.2
Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate		359.886.00.2	359.886.00.2
Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate		-	359.673.00.1
Geberit leather protection case	For KSS-160	359.684.00.1	359.684.00.1
	For KSS-200	-	359.696.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters incl. tension device d110		359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110		359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1
Geberit case for jaw adapters		359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135		359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		-	359.884.00.1
		-	359.83x.00.1

Geberit International Sales, version: November 2022

	Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
	359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
		
Included in scope of delivery		
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250	-	359.935.00.1
Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal	-	359.691.00.1
Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines	242.462.00.1	242.462.00.1
Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal	-	359.009.xx.1
Geberit Media transport case, empty	359.663.00.1	-
Geberit Universal transport case, empty 	-	359.698.00.0
Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty 	359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1
Geberit Universal accessories case, empty	-	-

Geberit Media welding machine

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Technical data

Weight	18 kg

Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to ø 160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prismø 50–160 mm
- Pipe supports, ø 75–125 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
359.662.00.1	40–160	84	41	43

Geberit Universal welding machine

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Technical data

Weight	60 kg

Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to ø 315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

Scope of delivery

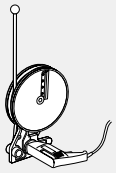
- 2 pipe support prismø 50–160 mm
- Pipe support ø 75–125 mm, with base
- 2 underlays ø 200 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Accessories case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
356.201.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5

Accessories for butt-welding tools

Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2022

	Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V
					
Nominal voltage		230 V AC	110 V AC	230 V AC	
Dimension		d40-160		d40-200	d200-315
HSS [1]	359.799.00.1	359.046.P2.1 359.046.P3.1 359.046.P5.1 359.046.P6.1 359.046.P7.1 359.046.Q4.1 359.046.P9.1	359.046.1P.1	359.082.P2.1 359.082.P3.1 359.082.P5.1 359.082.P6.1 359.082.P7.1 359.082.Q4.1 359.082.P9.1	359.060.P2.1 359.060.P3.1 359.060.P5.1 359.060.P7.1 359.060.Q4.1 359.060.P9.1
HM [2]					
Accessories					
Blade, HSS [1]					
358.759.00.1 358.760.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	-	-
358.759.00.1 358.760.00.1 357.600.00.1 357.599.00.1	-	-	-	1 x	-
357.751.00.1	-	-	-	-	2 x
Blade, HM[3]					
240.474.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	2 x	-

[1] For Geberit HDPE
[2] For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20
[3] For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20, set of 2 pieces

Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	800 W
Weight	3 kg

Scope of delivery
- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Plug type
359.641.P0.2	40–160	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	CEE 7/7
359.641.P5.2	40–160	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	BS 1363 A
359.641.P7.2	40–160	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	SANS 164–1
359.641.P9.2	40–160	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	NEMA 6–15P
359.641.Q4.2	40–160	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	SI 32

Accessories
- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 491
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 491

Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	800 W
Weight	3 kg

Scope of delivery
- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Plug type
359.641.1P.2	40–160	120 V AC / 50–60 Hz	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories
- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 491
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 491

Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	1300 W
Weight	2.9 kg

Art. no.	d1, ø [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Plug type
359.665.P0.2	40–200	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	CEE 7/7
359.665.P5.2	40–200	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	BS 1363 A
359.665.P7.2	40–200	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	SANS 164–1
359.665.P9.2	40–200	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	NEMA 6–15P
359.665.Q4.2	40–200	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	SI 32

Accessories
- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 483
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 491

Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	1300 W
Weight	2.9 kg

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Plug type
359.665.1P.2	40–200	120 V AC / 50–60 Hz	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories
- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 483
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 491

Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	1300 W
Weight	5.2 kg

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Plug type
359.675.P0.2	200–315	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	CEE 7/7
359.675.P5.2	200–315	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	BS 1363 A
359.675.P7.2	200–315	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	SANS 164–1
359.675.P9.2	200–315	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	NEMA 6–15P
359.675.Q4.2	200–315	230 V AC / 50–60 Hz	SI 32

Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate → p. 483

Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate

Application purposes

- For welding plate ø 200–315 mm in combination with Universal welding machines

Art. no.

359.673.00.1

Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate

Application purposes

- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

Art. no.

359.886.00.2

Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200

Application purposes

- For receiving the welding plate

Art. no.

359.778.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	750 W

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Plug type
359.046.P2.1	40–160	CEE 7/17
359.046.P5.1	40–160	BS 1363 A
359.046.P7.1	40–160	SANS 164–1
359.046.P9.1	40–160	NEMA 6–15P
359.046.Q4.1	40–160	SI 32

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 486

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	110 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	750 W

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Plug type
359.046.1P.1	40–160	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 486

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–200 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	750 W

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Plug type
359.082.P2.1	40–200	CEE 7/17
359.082.P5.1	40–200	BS 1363 A
359.082.P7.1	40–200	SANS 164–1
359.082.P9.1	40–200	NEMA 6–15P
359.082.Q4.1	40–200	SI 32

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 486

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1, 1 x 358.760.00.1, 1 x 357.599.00.1 and 1 x 357.600.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Plug type
359.060.P2.1	200–315	CEE 7/17
359.060.P5.1	200–315	BS 1363 A
359.060.P7.1	200–315	SANS 164–1
359.060.P9.1	200–315	NEMA 6–15P
359.060.Q4.1	200–315	SI 32

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315 → p. 487

- For complete replacement of the blades order 2 x art. no. 357.751.00.1

Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.799.00.1	40–160

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 486

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 2 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 2 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings

Technical data

Product material	High-speed steel (HSS)

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Blade
357.599.00.1	200	right, ground
357.600.00.1	200	left, ground
358.759.00.1	40–160 / 200	left
358.760.00.1	40–160 / 200	right

To order additionally
- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Scope of delivery
- Plane blade, left
- Plane blade, right
- 6 screws

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
240.474.00.1	40–160 / 200

Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315

Application purposes
- For Geberit electric planes from ø 200–315 mm

Art. no.

357.751.00.1

To order additionally
- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit set of jaw adapters incl. tension device d110

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices ø 110 mm

Characteristics
- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Scope of delivery
- Set of jaw adapters ø 50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 63 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Tension device set, ø 110 mm, 2 pieces, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.

359.059.00.1

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices ø 110 mm
- For use in tension devices ø 110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

Characteristics
- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Scope of delivery
- Set of 4 pieces

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.052.00.1	50/110
359.053.00.1	56/110
359.054.00.1	63/110
359.056.00.1	75/110
359.057.00.1	90/110

Geberit set of tension devices

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings

Scope of delivery
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.817.00.1	40	40
359.818.00.1	50	50
359.811.00.1	56	56
359.809.00.1	60	63
359.812.00.1	70	75
359.813.00.1	90	90
359.814.00.1	100	110
359.819.00.1	125	125
359.822.00.1	125	135
359.816.00.1	150	160

Geberit set of tension devices d200

Application purposes
- For Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For use with KSS-200 welding plate, electric plane d40–200 and set of pipe supports d200

Scope of delivery
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.884.00.1	200	200

Geberit set of tension devices

Application purposes
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For Universal welding machines

Scope of delivery
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.835.00.1	250
359.836.00.1	315

Accessories
- Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 → p. 489

Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings ø 135 mm

Scope of delivery
- 2 pipe support prismø 50–160 mm
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.820.00.1	125	135

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250

Application purposes
- For tensioning pipes and fittings ø 200 mm with existing tension devices ø 250 mm

Scope of delivery
- 3 jaw adapters for tension device ø 250 mm

Art. no.
359.935.00.1

To order additionally
- 6 screws M8 x 35, zinc-plated (commercial standard)

Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal

Application purposes
- For supporting pipes and fittings with dimensions of ø 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines
- For use with Geberit tension device set d200

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.
357.449.00.1

Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines

Application purposes
- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Characteristics
- Adaptable to Geberit dimensions ø 50–160 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
357.800.00.1	50–160

Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal

Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.691.00.1	200–315

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	900 W

Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, ø 200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, ø 200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set, ø 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for ø 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Plug type
359.009.P5.1	200–315	BS 1363 A
359.009.P7.1	200–315	SANS 164–1
359.009.P9.1	200–315	NEMA 6–15P
359.009.Q4.1	200–315	SI 32

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal

Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	900 W

Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, ø 200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Electronics connection box
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, ø 200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set, ø 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for ø 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Plug type
359.009.P0.1	200–315	CEE 7/7

Geberit leather protection case

Application purposes
- For KSS-200 welding plate

Art. no.

Art. no.
359.696.00.1

Geberit leather protection case

Application purposes
- For KSS-160 welding plate

Art. no.

Art. no.
359.684.00.1

Geberit Media transport case, empty

Application purposes
- For Media welding machines

Technical data

Product material	Wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.663.00.1	40–160

Geberit Universal transport case, empty

Application purposes
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

Product material	Wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.698.00.0	40–315

Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty

Application purposes
- For KSS-160 welding plate

Art. no.

Art. no.
359.683.00.1

Geberit Universal accessories case, empty

Application purposes
- For storing accessories for welding machine Universal

Art. no.
356.198.00.1

Geberit case for jaw adapters

Application purposes
- For jaw adapters ø 50–90 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case insert

Art. no.
359.062.00.1

Geberit jointing guide

Application purposes
- For butt welding pipe ends up to ø 75 mm

Technical data

Product material	Wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.903.00.1	32–75

Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
242.462.00.1	135 / 160
358.729.00.1	75–125

Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines

Art. no.
356.831.00.1

Pipe processing tools

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-PP pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-Pro pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- Cutting wheel for plastic

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
358.502.00.1	6–66
358.503.00.1	48–116
358.504.00.1	100–168

Accessories
- Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes → p. 493

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes

Scope of delivery
- 2 cutting wheels
- Pin

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
242.827.00.1	6–66
242.828.00.1	48–168

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings
- For cutting dimensions ø 200–315 mm to length

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.860.00.1	200–315

Accessories
- Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315 → p. 493

Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315

Art. no.
357.799.00.1

Geberit handheld pipe scraper

Application purposes
- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Art. no.
356.118.00.1

Geberit handheld pipe scraper, in case

Application purposes
- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions ø 63–160 mm

Scope of delivery
- Spare blade
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.912.00.1	63–160

Accessories
- Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160 → p. 497

Geberit pipe scraper, in case

Application purposes
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions ø 110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Scope of delivery
- Case
- Case insert
- Pipe scraper ø 110 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.915.00.1	110

Geberit pipe scraper set, in case

Application purposes
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions ø 56–110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Scope of delivery
- Pipe scraper ø 56 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 63 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 75 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 90 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 110 mm
- Case
- Case insert
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.916.00.1	56 63 75 90 110

Geberit pipe scraper

Application purposes
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.922.00.1	56	56
359.923.00.1	60	63
359.924.00.1	70	75
359.925.00.1	90	90
359.926.00.1	100	110

Accessories
- Geberit case for pipe scraper set → p. 497

Geberit chamfering tool

Application purposes
- For chamfering plastic pipes with dimensions of ø 32–160 mm
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-PP pipes
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-Pro pipes

Art. no.
358.501.00.1

Geberit deburring knife

Application purposes
- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings which have been cut to length

Art. no.
359.720.00.1

Geberit hand mitre saw

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm

Characteristics
- With angle setting

Scope of delivery
- Brace
- Saw blade
- Mitre square
- Stopper
- Distance bar
- Tensioning fork
- Scale table

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.832.00.1	32–160

Geberit HDPE repair tool 230 V

Application purposes
- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	180 W

Characteristics
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Tool holder
- Flat insert
- Hexagon key
- Allen screws
- Welding elements, ø 40–160 mm
- Repair patches, ø 40–160 mm
- Press handle
- Package of 10 repair patches
- Insert fastening
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Plug type
359.048.P0.1	40–160	CEE 7/7

Geberit repair patch

Application purposes
- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Accessories for pipe processing tools

Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160

Application purposes
- For Geberit handheld pipe scrapers ø 63–160 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case insert

Art. no.

359.914.00.1

Geberit case for pipe scraper set

Scope of delivery
- Case insert
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments

Art. no.

359.930.00.1

Geberit plane blade for handheld pipe scraper d56–135

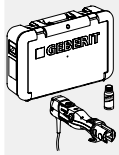
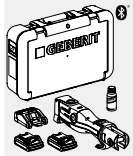
Art. no.

240.669.00.1

Tools for Geberit Mepla

Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2]

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2022

		Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]			
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case	691.017.P1.1	
		691.017.P5.1	
		691.017.2P.1	
	Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]	690.182.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]	690.140.00.1	16 mm
		690.141.00.1	20 mm
		690.142.00.1	26 mm
		690.143.00.1	32 mm
		690.144.00.1	40 mm
Compatibility [2]			
	Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case	691.113.P2.1	
	Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case	691.214.P2.1	
		691.214.P3.1	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case	691.218.P1.2	
		691.218.P5.2	
		691.218.2P.2	
	Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]	690.253.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]	690.240.00.1	16 mm
		690.241.00.1	20 mm
		690.242.00.1	26 mm
		690.243.00.1	32 mm
		690.244.00.1	40 mm
		690.245.00.1	50 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case	690.467.00.2	63 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]	691.170.00.1	63 mm
		691.171.00.1	75 mm
	Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]	691.203.00.1	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75 mm

Hand-operated pressing tools

Geberit Mepla installation tool, in case

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- 2 hand-operated pressing pliers
- Scissors
- Geberit Mepla PowerTest
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.486.00.4	16 / 20 / 26

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.475.00.1	16
690.476.00.1	20
690.474.00.1	26

Accessories
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 507

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery
- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.182.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla PowerTest → p. 507
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1] → p. 522

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.140.00.1	[1]	16
690.141.00.1	[1]	20
690.142.00.1	[1]	26
690.143.00.1	[1]	32
690.144.00.1	[1]	40

Accessories
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 507
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1] → p. 522

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery
- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.253.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 502

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.240.00.1	[2]	16
690.241.00.1	[2]	20
690.242.00.1	[2]	26
690.243.00.1	[2]	32
690.244.00.1	[2]	40
690.245.00.1	[2]	50

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 502
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 507

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II

Technical data

Product material	ABS

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray® 100 ml
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number
691.137.00.1	10C-II

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla pressing jaw ø 75 mm

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, ø 63 mm
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pipe cutter
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Deburring tool
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.467.00.2	[2]	63

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.170.00.1	[2]	63
691.171.00.1	[2]	75

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 503

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] ø 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2] ø 35–66.7 mm

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mepla pliers

Application purposes
- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, and protective tubes to length
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics
- Calibration and deburring mandrel

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.134.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

Geberit cutting wheel set for pliers

Scope of delivery
- Cutting wheel
- Bolt

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.936.00.1	14–26

Geberit pipe cutter ML

Application purposes
- For cutting Geberit system pipes ML
- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, to length

Characteristics
- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.112.00.1	16–50
690.115.00.1	32–75

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter ML

Scope of delivery
- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.111.00.1	16–75

Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool

Application purposes
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.212.00.1	16 / 20 / 26
690.211.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

Geberit deburring tool

Application purposes
- For deburring Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.214.00.1	63 / 75

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead

Application purposes
- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics
- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories
- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead

Characteristics
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

Geberit handheld bending tool, hydraulic, in case

Application purposes
- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

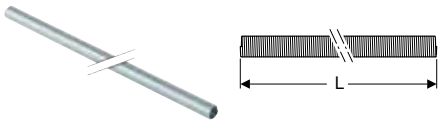
Characteristics
- Bending die ø 26 mm suitable for system pipes ML ø 25 and 26 mm

Scope of delivery
- 4 bending cheeks, ø 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- 4 bending dies, ø 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Tongs body
- Folding rule
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.412.00.3	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit external bending spring ML



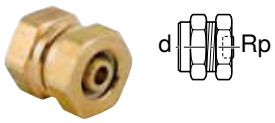
Application purposes
- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
690.912.00.1	16	50
690.913.00.1	20	50

Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mepla pressure test plug for pipe end



Application purposes
- For temporarily closing Geberit Mepla pipe ends during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

Characteristics
- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]
601.485.00.1	16	1/2
602.485.00.1	20	1/2
603.485.00.1	26	1/2
604.485.00.1	32	1/2
605.485.00.1	40	1/2
606.485.00.1	50	1/2
607.485.00.1	63	1/2

Test equipment

Geberit Mepla PowerTest

Application purposes
- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.491.00.1

Geberit PowerTest

Application purposes
- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.493.00.1

Accessories

BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®

Application purposes
- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

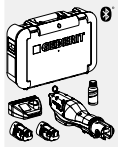
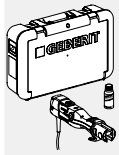
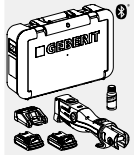
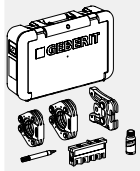
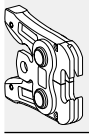
Characteristics
- LABS-free

Art. no.	Content (ml)
90000	120

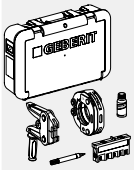
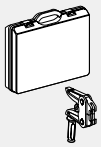
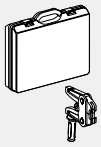
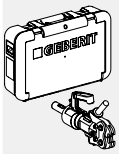
Tools for Geberit Mapress

Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP]

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2022

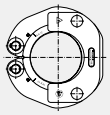
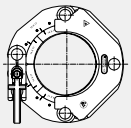
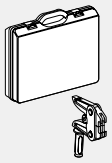
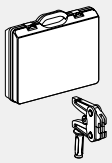
		Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]			
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case	691.017.P1.1	
		691.017.P5.1	
		691.017.2P.1	
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]	690.192.00.1	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]	690.122.00.1	15 mm
		690.123.00.1	18 mm
		690.124.00.1	22 mm
		690.125.00.1	28 mm
		690.126.00.1	35 mm
Compatibility [2]			
	Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case	691.113.P2.1	
	Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case	691.214.P2.1	
		691.214.P3.1	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case	691.218.P1.2	
		691.218.P5.2	
		691.218.2P.2	
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]	690.232.00.1	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]	690.221.00.1	12 mm
		690.222.00.1	15 mm
		690.223.00.1	18 mm
		690.224.00.1	22 mm
		690.225.00.1	28 mm
		690.226.00.1	35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case	691.296.00.2	42 / 54 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]	691.181.00.1	35 mm
		691.182.00.1	42 mm
		691.183.00.1	54 mm
		691.185.00.3	66.7 mm
	Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]	691.203.00.1	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75 mm

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2022

		Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [2XL]			
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case	691.188.00.1	76.1 / 88.9 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case	691.189.00.1	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]	90797	76.1 mm
		90798	88.9 mm
		90799	108 mm
	Geberit ZB 221 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL]	691.186.00.1	76.1 / 88.9 / 108 mm
	Geberit ZB 222 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL]	691.187.00.1	108 mm
Compatibility [4]			
	Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack, in case	691.231.P1.1	
		691.231.P5.1	
		691.231.2P.1	
	Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case	691.240.00.1	
	Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]	691.221.00.1	
	Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case	691.190.00.1	76.1 / 88.9 / 108 mm
	Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]	90792	76.1 mm
		90793	88.9 mm
		90794	108 mm

Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2022

	Pressing collar, new - d76.1	Pressing collar, new - d88.9	Pressing collar, new - d108
			
	90797	90798	90799
Compatibility [2XL] - new			
691.186.00.1 Geberit ZB 221 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL] 	✓	✓	✓
691.187.00.1 Geberit ZB 222 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL] 			✓

✓ Compatible

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]

Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.192.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]

Application purposes
- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.122.00.1	[1]	15
690.123.00.1	[1]	18
690.124.00.1	[1]	22
690.125.00.1	[1]	28
690.126.00.1	[1]	35

Accessories
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 507
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case → p. 522

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery
- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.232.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 502

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.221.00.1	[2]	12
690.222.00.1	[2]	15
690.223.00.1	[2]	18
690.224.00.1	[2]	22
690.225.00.1	[2]	28
690.226.00.1	[2]	35

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 502
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 507

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II

Technical data

Product material	ABS

Characteristics
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray® 100 ml
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number
691.137.00.1	10C-II

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Pressing collars
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.296.00.2	[2]	42 / 54

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics
- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2], [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2], [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2], [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2], [3]	66.7

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 503

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] ø 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2] ø 35–66.7 mm

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case

Application purposes
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Pressing collars
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.188.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case

Application purposes
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Pressing collar, ø 108 mm
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.189.00.1	[2XL]	108

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 221 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 515

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL], [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL], [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL], [3]	108

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 221 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 515
- Geberit ZB 222 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 516

Geberit ZB 221 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 76.1 und ø 88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.186.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Geberit ZB 222 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.187.00.1	[2XL]	108

Pressing tools compatibility [3]

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics
- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2], [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2], [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2], [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2], [3]	66.7

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 503

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL], [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL], [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL], [3]	108

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 221 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 515
- Geberit ZB 222 Mapress adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 516

Pressing tools compatibility [4]

Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Pressing collars
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.190.00.1	[4]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90792	[4]	76.1
90793	[4]	88.9
90794	[4]	108

- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R

Application purposes
- For cutting Geberit Mapress system pipes to length

Characteristics
- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Model
91088	12–54	65S
91087	12–35	35S

Set of cutting wheels for Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R

Scope of delivery
- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
91092	12–54

Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer

Application purposes
- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90363	12–54

Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case

Application purposes
- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Technical data

Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	II
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Idling speed	10000–29000 min-1
Sound pressure level	79 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	4 m/s²
Weight	1.2 kg

Scope of delivery
- Electric pipe deburrer with deburrer head
- 2 open-ended spanners
- Protective goggles
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.000.P2.3	15–108	230 V / 50 Hz	500	CEE 7/17
691.000.P3.3	15–108	230 V / 50 Hz	500	SEV T11

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Cutter for Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90365	15–108

Geberit Mapress stripping tool

Application purposes
- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90372	15
90373	18
90374	22
90375	28

Geberit Mapress stripping tool

Application purposes
- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90376	35 / 42 / 54

Blade for Geberit Mapress stripping tool

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90391	12 / 15 / 18
90394	22 / 28
90396	35 / 42 / 54

Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen

Application purposes
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90351	12–108

Geberit Mapress marker pen

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress insertion distance templates
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	Tip
90358	rounded

Geberit Mapress assembly clamp MH 1

Application purposes

- For fixing unpressed Geberit Mapress pipe/fitting joints

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90563	54–108

Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mapress pressure test plug for fitting

Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mapress fittings during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 22.5 bar / 2250 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of NBR, black
- ø 15–22 mm without ventilation
- ø 28–108 mm with ventilation
- ø 42–54 mm with female thread G 1/2"
- ø 76.1–108 mm with female thread G 3/4"

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90922	15
90923	18
90924	22
90925	28
90926	35
90927	42
90928	54
90929	76.1
90930	88.9
90931	108

Seal for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug

Technical data

Product material	NBR

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90341	15
90342	18
90343	22

Set of seals for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug

Technical data

Product material	NBR

Scope of delivery
- 2 seals

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90344	28
90345	35
90346	42
90347	54
90348	76.1
90349	88.9
90350	108

Test equipment

Geberit PowerTest

Application purposes
- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.
690.493.00.1

Accessories

BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®

Application purposes
- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

Characteristics
- LABS-free

Art. no.	Content (ml)
90000	120

Pressing tools

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Power consumption	240 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	1.7 kg

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla				
691.017.2P.1	[1]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	55	NEMA 1–15P
691.017.P1.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	CEE 7/16
691.017.P5.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1]

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Power consumption	240 W
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	1.7 kg

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.017.00.1	[1]	12 V DC	240

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 523
- Geberit battery charger 12 V → p. 523

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-I

Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V

Application purposes

- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.019.00.1	12 V DC	2

Geberit battery charger 12 V

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.2P.1	120 V / 60 Hz	55	NEMA 1–15P	30
242.614.P1.1	220–240 V / 50/60 Hz	55	CEE 7/16	30
242.614.P5.1	220–240 V / 50/60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A	30

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	2.8 kg

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla				
691.218.2P.2	[2]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P
691.218.P1.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16
691.218.P5.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 525

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], without rechargeable battery, in case

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 - +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	2.8 kg

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla				
691.218.2P.6	[2]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 525

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

- Only use original Milwaukee rechargeable batteries: art. no. 48-11-1820, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ CP2.0 / art. no. 48-11-1852, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ XC 5.0

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	2.8 kg

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.512.00.2	[2]	18 V DC	450

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 525

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20A-II

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V

Application purposes
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

Characteristics
- State of charge display

Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	18 V DC	2
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5

- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 12/ 18 V

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

Technical data

Output voltage	12 / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	110–240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	40–75

Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	II
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	3.2 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla				
691.214.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
691.214.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	II
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	3.2 kg

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
690.511.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Protection class	II
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	3 kg

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery
- Pressing tool [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla				
691.113.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2]

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Protection class	II
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	3 kg

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.103.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL], without rechargeable battery, in case

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 - +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	3.8 kg

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla				
691.228.2P.6	[2], [2XL]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P

To order additionally
- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery 18 V

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

- Only use original Milwaukee rechargeable batteries: art. no. 48-11-1820, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ CP2.0 / art. no. 48-11-1852, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ XC 5.0

Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL]

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	3.8 kg

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.514.00.2	[2], [2XL]	18 V DC	450

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 525

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20D

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V

Application purposes
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

Characteristics
- State of charge display

Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	18 V DC	2
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5

- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 12/ 18 V

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

Technical data

Output voltage	12 / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	110–240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	40–75

Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2]

Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack, in case

Application purposes

- For driving pressing cylinders

Technical data

Protection degree	IP43
Protection class	III
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	200 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating pressure	700 bar
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Filling capacity, hydraulic oil	0.75 l
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s²
Weight	15.6 kg

Characteristics

- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling
- With USB 2.0 interface

Scope of delivery

- Hydraulic power pack 18 V DC
- Hydraulic hose with hydraulic quick coupling, type CEJN 217, length 1.5 m
- Remote control
- Battery charger
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- USB stick with analysis software
- Case
- Carrying belt

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Plug type
691.231.2P.1	[2], [4]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	NEMA 1–15P
691.231.P1.1	[2], [4]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	CEE 7/16
691.231.P5.1	[2], [4]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	BS 1363 A

Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case

Application purposes
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress XP pressing jaws [4] ø 76.1, ø 88.9 und ø 108 mm

Technical data

Nominal force	100 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar
Weight	13.3 kg

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [4]
- Head rotating
- With hydraulic quick coupling

Scope of delivery
- Pressing cylinder with adapter jaw
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility
691.240.00.1	[4]

Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]

Application purposes
- For receiving Geberit pressing jaws and adapter jaws [2]

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar
Weight	2.5 kg

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling

Scope of delivery
- Pressing cylinder

Art. no.	Compatibility
691.221.00.1	[2]

Universal cases

Universal cases

Geberit universal case with three compartments

Technical data

Product material	ABS

Characteristics
- One compartment L 470 x W 160 x H 100 mm
- Two compartments L 205 x W 110 x H 100 mm

Art. no.
691.141.00.1

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 532

Geberit carrying belt for case

Art. no.

691.129.00.1

Appendix

Overview plugs 536

Abbreviations 537

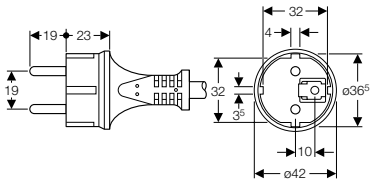
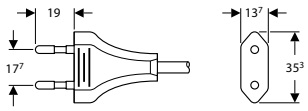
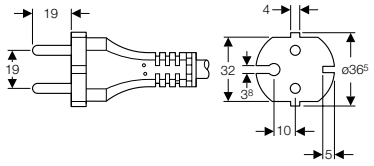
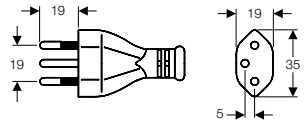
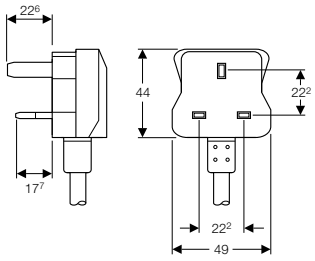
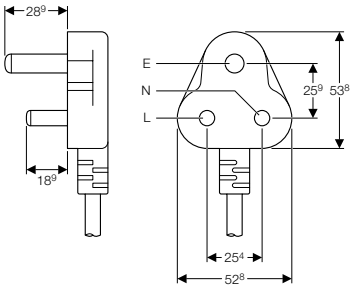
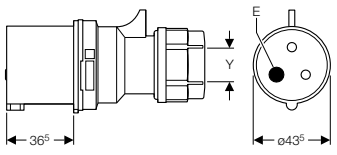
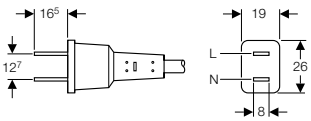
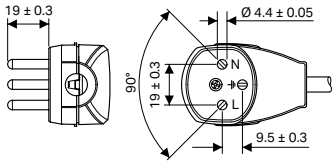
Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances 538

Spare parts availability 543

International sales and delivery conditions 544

Index 547

Overview plugs

FOMOS code	Country / Country group	Plug type	Mains power	Earthing		
P0	Europe	IEC 60884-1, SS VII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C4) E + F	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P1	Europe	EN 50075, SS I (IEC-83 / C5) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P2	Europe	IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C6) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P3	Rwanda	SEV 1011 Typ 12 /// J	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P5	UK	BS 1363 A G	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole / 3-pole	Yes / No		
P7	South Africa India	B5546 SABS 164 M	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes / No		
1P	Europe	CEE 17 yellow	115 V / 50 Hz 2/3-pole	Yes / No		
2P	USA / Canada	NEMA 1-15P A	125 V / 60 Hz 2-pole	No		
Q4	Israel	SI 32 H	230 V / 50-60 Hz 3-pole			

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Dimension	Designation
A	cm	Projection
a	cm	Projection, partial dimension
AD	cm	Connecting distance
B	cm	Width
D	cm	Outside diameter
diø	mm	Inside diameter
dø	mm	Outside diameter
d1ø, d2ø	mm	Outside diameter
dia.	mm	Diameter
E	cm	Insertion depth
G	“ (inch)	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads (ISO 228/1)
H	cm	Height
H1	cm	Part height
h	cm	Height, partial dimension
K	cm	Max. shorting
k	cm	Flange, diameter of bolt circle
L	cm	Length
l, l1	cm	Length part dimension
L(m)	m	Pipe length
m	cm	Diameter of bolt holes
M	mm	Metric threads (ISO 216)
R	“ (inch)	Outside thread, tapered, threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread
Rp, Rp1	“ (inch)	Screw thread joint
s	mm	Wall thickness
SW	mm	Spanner width
Z	cm	Z-Dimension
Z1, Z2	cm	Z-Dimension
X	cm	X-Dimension

Plug	Designation
IEC-83/C6	EU, 230 V
EN 50075 SS I	EU, 230 V
CEE 17 yellow	EU, 230 V
IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7	EU, 230 V
CEE 50V 2P 32A 12h IP44	EU, 48 V BS
1363A	GB, 230 V
Nema 1-15P	USA, 125 V

Compatibility	Designation
Geberit compatibility 1	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 2	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 3	For Geberit Mapress

Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Lemon perfume block		**Attention**	**Contains:** • Citral (CAS no. 5392-40-5) **Hazard information:** • H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction. **Safety notes:** • P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. • P280 - Wear protective gloves. • P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. • P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. • P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. **Disposal instruction:** • P501 - Dispose of contents/system trap at an authorised waste collection point.
Tangit PVC-U special adhesive		**Danger**	**Contains:** • Tetrahydrofuran (CAS no. 109-99-9) • Butanone (CAS no. 78-93-3) • Cyclohexanone (CAS no. 108-94-1) **Hazard information:** • H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour. • H315 - Causes skin irritation. • H318 - Causes serious eye damage. • H335 - May cause respiratory irritation. • H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness. • H351 - Suspected of causing cancer. **Safety notes:** • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. • P260 - Do not breathe mist/vapours. • P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. • P280 - Wear protective gloves / eye protection. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. • P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. **Disposal instructions:** • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations. Only containers that are completely empty and free of solvent vapours may be sent to the recycling collection point. European Waste Catalogue (EWC) number: 08 04 09

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Geberit mineral sealing compound FSH 90			**Contains:** • Portland cement (CAS no. 65997-15-1) **Hazard information:** • H315 - Causes skin irritation. • H318 - Causes serious eye damage. • H335 - May cause respiratory irritation. **Safety notes:** • P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P103 - Read label before use. • P261 - Avoid breathing dust. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. • P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. • P321 - Specific treatment: – – After inhalation: In case of unconsciousness, put the patient into the recovery position before moving them. Ensure a supply of fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. – – After contact with skin: Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly. – – After ingestion: Do not induce vomiting; immediately seek medical attention. • P405 - Store locked up. **Other hazards:** Product has severe alkaline reaction with water. **Disposal instruction:** • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.
Tangit ABS special adhesive		**Danger**	**Contains:** • Butanone (CAS no. 78-93-3) • n-Butyl acetate (CAS no. 123-86-4) **Hazard information:** • H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour. • H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. • H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness. • EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. **Safety notes:** • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. • P260 - Do not breathe mist/vapours. • P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. • P280 - Wear eye protection. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. **Disposal instructions:** • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations. European Waste Catalogue (EWC) number: 08 04 09

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Micropur Forte MF, liquid (water preservative for Geberit hygiene filter)		-	**Contains:** • Sodium hypochlorite solution (CAS no. 7681-52-9) • Silver (CAS no. 7440-22-4) • Sodium nitrate < 0.1% (CAS no. 7631-99-4) **Hazard information:** • H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. **Safety notes:** • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P273 - Avoid release to the environment. • P391 - Collect spillage. **Disposal instructions:** • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.
Geberit AquaClean descaling agent		**Attention**	**Contains:** • Phosphoric acid (CAS no. 7664-38-2) • Hydrochloric acid (CAS no. 7647-01-0) **Hazard information:** • H315 - Causes skin irritation. • H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. **Safety notes:** • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P280 - Wear protective gloves / eye protection. • P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. • P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. • P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. **Disposal instructions:** Completely empty, cleaned containers may be sent to the recycling collection point.
DropIn blue in-cistern block		**Attention**	**Contains:** • Benzenesulphonic acid, C10-13-alkyl derivatives (CAS no. 68411-30-3) • Cocomonoethanolamide (CAS no. 90622-77-8) • Pine oil 99 ≤ 2.5% **Hazard information:** • H315 - Causes skin irritation. • H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. • H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. **Safety notes:** • P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P280 - Wear protective gloves / eye protection. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. • P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. **Disposal instructions:** Smaller quantities can be diluted and rinsed away with plenty of water. Larger quantities must be disposed of in accordance with official local regulations.

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Scented strainer for Geberit urinals		**Attention**	**Contains:** • Benzyl salicylate (CAS no. 118-58-1) • Linalyl acetate; 1-(2,6,6-trimethyl-3-cyclohexene-1-yl)-2-butene-1-one (CAS no. 115-95-7) • Reaction mixture comprising 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethanol-1-one and 1-(1,2,3,4,6,7,8,8a octahydro- 2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethanol-1-one and 1-(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,8a octahydro- 2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethanol-1-one (CAS no. 54464-57-2) • Tetramethyl-4-methyleneheptan-2-one (CAS no. 81786-75-6) • [3R- (3a,3ab,6b,7b,8aa)]-octahydro-6-methoxy-3,6,8,8-tetramethyl-1H-3a,7-methanoazulen (CAS no. 19870-74-7) • Alpha-methyl-1,3-benzodioxole-5-propionaldehyde (CAS no. 1205-17-0) **Hazard information:** • H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction. • H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. **Safety notes:** • P261 - Avoid breathing vapours, spray. • P273 - Avoid release to the environment. • P280 - Wear protective gloves. • P302 + P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. • P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. **Disposal instructions:** • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.
Geberit DuoFresh stick		**Attention**	**Contains:** • 15–30% anionic tensides • 5–15% non-ionic tensides • Fragrances; GERANIOL; LINALOOL **Hazard information:** • H303 - May be harmful if swallowed.* • H315 - Causes skin irritation. • H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. • H401 - Toxic to aquatic life.* • H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. **Safety notes:** • P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P273 - Avoid release to the environment. • P280 - Wear protective gloves. • P302 + P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. • P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.* **Disposal instructions:** • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations. The items ending in * are only applicable to countries outside of the EU, such as Russia, Serbia, and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Geberit leak detection spray		**Attention**	**Contains:** • ≤ 2.5% nitrous oxide (CAS no. 10024-97-2) • ≥ 0.25 to < 1% sodium N-lauroylsarcosinate (CAS no. 137-16-6) **Hazard information:** • H229 - Container under pressure: May burst when heated. **Safety notes:** • P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. • P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use. • P410 + P412 - Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. **Disposal instructions:** Disposal must be carried out in accordance with official guidelines. European Waste Catalogue. Do not dispose of with domestic waste. European Waste Catalogue (EWC) number: 16 05 00 - Gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals.

Spare parts availability

The following spare part availabilities are valid for Geberit products (Sanitary Systems and Piping Systems, not for Ceramics) as of the last year of production:

	Description	Spare parts [1]
Concealed	All products of which the replacement results in damage to the building structure, e.g. concealed cistern	25 years
Exposed	All products of which the replacement does not damage the building structure, e.g. exposed cistern	10 years
Tools	Tools for processing products e.g. Geberit Mepla / Geberit Mapress pressing tools	10 years
Installation parts	e.g. Duofix mounting feet	2 years

[1] All components required for restoring the function of sales articles e.g flat gaskets for flush valves, filling valves, actuator plates.

In well-founded exceptional cases, Geberit reserves the right to at least ensure the functioning of the product.

International sales and delivery conditions

(valid from 1st of April 2023)

1. General

1.1 All sales, deliveries and services of the Geberit International Sales AG (hereinafter referred to as "Geberit") are effected exclusively on the basis of the following International Sales and Delivery Conditions. General terms and conditions of the buyer are hereby contradicted. They are also not accepted in case Geberit does not expressly contradict them again after their receipt. These International Sales and Delivery Conditions are considered to have been accepted by the buyer at the latest with the acceptance of the delivered goods.

1.2 All contracts, orders and agreements - particularly those purporting to change the conditions set out herein - shall only become binding if expressly accepted by Geberit in writing.

2. Conclusion of contract - Written form

2.1 The offers of Geberit are non-binding, unless otherwise agreed in writing.

2.2 An order is only accepted by Geberit when it has been confirmed in writing and the order confirmation has been sent to the buyer.

2.3 All agreements, declarations and other information are required to be in writing if they are to be valid.

3. Conditions of delivery - Transfer of Risks

3.1 The delivery of goods shall be made "Free Carrier" Geberit's respective work or warehouse (FCA - INCOTERMS 2020) unless otherwise agreed and stated on the order confirmation.

3.2 Geberit's prices shall be understood as net prices without tax or customs duty. Any taxes, duties, charges, etc. imposed in connection with the sale, delivery, import or export of the goods must be borne by the buyer.

3.3 The buyer shall be liable to provide Geberit in due time with all information necessary for Geberit to fulfil its obligations with respect to tax and customs duty. In particular the buyer shall be liable for providing Geberit with a qualified export documentation (e.g. original certificate of export) and/or its correct VAT ID-Number. In case the buyer does not fulfil his obligation to supply all necessary information to Geberit the buyer shall be liable for all claims and damages arising for Geberit out of this default of contract, in particular taxes (VAT, GST, sales tax or similar turnover dependent taxes), customs duty, interest, any administrative cost (e.g. legal and consulting expenses) and penalties.

3.4 The risk of loss - including accidental loss - or accidental deterioration of the goods is transferred to the buyer when the goods are handed over to the commissioned freight-forwarder or carrier but no later than the time of leaving the respective work or warehouse of Geberit unless otherwise provided for in the corresponding order confirmation.

3.5 Delivery of goods notified as ready for dispatch must be requested immediately, otherwise at its own discretion Geberit shall be entitled to store them at the expense and risk of the buyer and invoice them as delivered ex works. If despatch is delayed for reasons for which Geberit is not responsible, then instead of the point in time according to Section 3.3 the particular date of indication of readiness for despatch applies.

3.6 Geberit may arrange, upon buyer's request, for insurance at buyer's cost against damage arising in connection with the storage, delivery or shipment of goods ordered by buyer.

4. Delivery period, delays in delivery, partial delivery

4.1 The stated delivery period is non-binding, unless it is specifically agreed in writing to be binding.

4.2 The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation to the buyer. It has been met when, by its expiry, the object of the delivery has left Geberit's particular works or the buyer has been informed of the order's readiness for dispatch.

4.3 In the event of the occurrence of unforeseeable or inevitable events (force majeure) and in the case of operational stoppages of any kind, in particular damage to machinery, strikes and employment disputes, delayed supplies to us of important operating media and input materials or administrative measures, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the contract of sale either wholly or in part or to extend the delivery period appropriately, taking into consideration a start-up period. Geberit shall inform the buyer about any such event in writing.

4.4 In cases of delay of delivery the buyer can, following the abortive expiry of an appropriate final deadline, withdraw from the contract; in cases where the performance is impossible, he has this right even without the setting of a final deadline. All claims of the buyer for compensation for damages resulting from a delay of delivery, including but not limited to any consequential damages, are - with reservation of the regulation in the following section 4.5 - excluded; the same applies to the buyer's claim for the reimbursement of expenses.

4.5 The exclusion of liability regulated in section 4.4 does not apply in the case of damages caused by wilful intent or gross negligence on Geberit's part. Subject to mandatory law in other cases Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.

4.6 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Geberit is entitled to make partial deliveries.

5. Prices, payment, default

5.1 Geberit's prices are based on the repective price lists valid at the date of the order confirmation.

5.2 Unless other credit terms have been agreed between Geberit and the buyer, goods must be paid for immediately after the receipt of the order confirmation and before delivery.

5.3 If any payment is overdue, interest on the outstanding sum is payable at commercial bank rates but not less than 6 percent p.a.

5.4 Bills of exchange and cheques are accepted by Geberit only on account of performance and not as performance. Payments made by bills of exchange or cheques do not constitute fulfilment until the amount in question has been irrevocably credited to Geberit's bank account. Taxes and expenses for bills of exchange are borne exclusively by the buyer.

5.5 In the case of buyer's payment default, insolvency or the debts being jeopardised through deterioration of the buyer's creditworthiness Geberit shall be entitled to demand immediate settlement of all debts falling due at the time and in the future or the provision of securities. Geberit shall also be entitled to only make outstanding deliveries if they are paid for in advance or sufficient securities are provided. If this cannot be established by buyer within a reasonable period of time, Geberit may withdraw from the contract of sale.

6. Delay in calling goods

If the specified quantities of goods ordered by buyer are not called for delivery within the agreed timeframe, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the sale with immediate effect, and/or to adjust the prices accordingly. Buyer is prohibited from claiming any damages.

7. Packaging

Unless otherwise agreed the goods shall be delivered in standard packaging. The buyer will be charged for any special packaging agreed.

8. Defective goods (Warranty)

8.1 Buyer must inspect the goods immediately upon receipt. Any defects recognisable in the course of a customary examination must be notified to Geberit in writing within eight (8) days after receipt. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.

8.2 To the extent there are defects involved which were not recognisable in the course of a customary examination, written notification of such defects must be given immediately upon their discovery. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted with respect to such defects and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.

8.3 Buyer undertakes to make the defective goods or the defective part of the goods available to Geberit for a reasonable time immediately after discovery of the defect, in unaltered condition, so that the defect can be checked. This obligation does not however release the buyer from his burden of proof of the presence of a defect.

8.4 Provided the goods, that have been professionally and duly stored, maintained and used by the buyer, are proven defective and buyer has notified the defects as set out hereinabove, Geberit at its own choice shall be entitled to subsequently fulfil its obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Should one or both of these types of subsequent fulfilment be impossible or not reasonable, Geberit is entitled to decline them. Geberit can also decline subsequent fulfilment for as long as the buyer does not fulfil his payment obligations.

8.5 Should the subsequent fulfilment according to section 8.4 be declined by Geberit or not have been successful, the buyer has the choice either of demanding a corresponding reduction of the purchase price (price reduction) or of withdrawing from the contract in accordance with the legal regulations (withdrawal).

8.6 Defect claims are subject to a period of limitation of one (1) year after delivery of the goods to the buyer and no more than fifteen months after notification of readiness for dispatch.

8.7 Defect claims are conditioned upon buyer's prior performance of any and all of buyer's own obligations.

8.8 Any claims based on defects of the goods are subject to the limitations of liability named in section 9.

8.9 The above provisions apply correspondingly if other goods or smaller quantities are delivered instead of those agreed.

9. Liability of Geberit

9.1 Unless otherwise specified, any claims of the buyer against Geberit for whatever legal reason, in particular claims arising from infringement of principal and subsidiary contractual obligations, the reimbursement of expenses or tort are excluded. The exclusion in particular includes claims for damages other than to the purchased goods, claims for loss of profit and claims which do not result from a defect of the delivered goods.

9.2 The exclusion of liability in section 9.1 does not apply for damages resulting from culpable injury of life, body or health, from wilful intent or gross negligence. It also does not apply in cases where mandatory liability exists in accordance with product-liability laws for products supplied for private use.

9.3 Subject to mandatory law in other cases as said in section 9.2

9.4 Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.

9.5 Insofar as liability is excluded or limited for Geberit, this also applies for its representatives, employees, subcontractors and commercial agents.

10. Retention of title, securities

10.1 Geberit shall retain ownership of the goods supplied until full payment of the corresponding purchase price and the fulfilment of all other outstanding debts owed by the buyer to Geberit has been effected (hereinafter "Retained Goods"). Buyer shall take all necessary measures for the protection of the ownership rights of Geberit.

10.2 The buyer processes the Retained Goods for Geberit as manufacturer but without any obligation on the latter's part. The processed Goods are still deemed to be Retained Goods.

10.3 Should the buyer process, combine and mix the Retained Goods with other goods Geberit shall become part owner of the new product in the proportion of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. Should Geberit's ownership cease as a result of combination or mixing the buyer hereby agrees to transfer its ownership of the new product in the amount of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to Geberit. Geberit's part ownership shall be deemed to be Retained Goods.

10.4 The buyer is only entitled to resell the Retained Goods in the normal course of business and subject to his normal terms and conditions.

10.5 At the time of the conclusion of the sales contract with Geberit, the buyer assigns to Geberit all claims which base / will base on the resale of the Retained Goods. The assigned claims shall be deemed to be security for the Retained Goods. The buyer shall not be entitled to otherwise assign the claims. Insofar as a continuous account relationship is agreed between the buyer and his customers, the assignment refers to the balance at the time. The buyer is still entitled to collect these resale claims from his customers or third parties after they have been assigned; Geberit's authority to collect the claims remains unaffected by this. Geberit is entitled to request that the buyer informs Geberit about the assigned claims and their debtors, gives Geberit all information in writing which is necessary for collection, surrenders to Geberit the relevant documents and informs the debtors in writing about the assignment of the claims. However, Geberit does not undertake to collect the claims or requests the above-mentioned information as long as the cases specified in section 5.5 do not occur.

10.6 In the cases specified in section 5.5 and if the buyer fails to meet the obligations of section 10.4. Geberit shall also be entitled to forbid the processing and the resale of the Retained Goods with immediate effect. A declaration of withdrawal from the contract by Geberit is also deemed to be a withdrawal of the authorisation to resell and to collect the resale claims. In these cases Geberit shall also be entitled to demand the immediate return of the Retained Goods at the expense of the buyer and with exclusion of a right of retention. In the above-mentioned cases the buyer hereby authorises Geberit or its agent presenting written authorisation to enter its business premises on foot or in vehicles in order to repossess the Retained Goods.

10.7 To the extent that retention of title cannot be agreed with the buyer in accordance with the applicable law, a lien on the goods and on the processed goods and on the purchase price claims of the buyer resulting from the resale of the goods shall be deemed to be agreed. A lien means that the goods serve as a security for Geberit until the purchase price is paid completely and that the buyer is therefore entitled to process or resell the goods only with the agreement of Geberit.

10.8 If the value of the securities due to Geberit exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20% Geberit is obliged, on request of the buyer, to release the securities of Geberit's choice which exceed the above-mentioned excess cover.

11. Re-export

11.1 Geberit explicitly draws attention to the fact that Geberit products are protected by various intellectual property rights in other countries. Buyer has therefore to seek advice from Geberit prior to planned exports.

11.2 The onward delivery of the goods and any product documentation, including but not limited to the product descriptions and the installation guidelines, to the USA or Canada is expressly prohibited and requires the prior written permission of Geberit.

12. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting

12.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.

12.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.

12.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

13. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law

13.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Jona, Switzerland.

13.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.

13.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Switzerland. The application of the UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods ("Vienna Sales Convention") is expressly excluded.

14. Guarantee

14.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

14.2 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.
If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.
By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.

14.3 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
- the goods have been correctly and professionally stored,
- installed, maintained and used in particular according to the instructions issued by Geberit; and
- the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
- the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.

14.4 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
- the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
- the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
- the system is built only with original parts of Geberit (outlets, pipes, fittings and fastening system); and
- the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
- the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
- the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
- the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
- the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and
- the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
- the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
- the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Pluvia system itself.
Provided that the correctly installed Pluvia System is proven to be not working and all abovementioned guarantee conditions are proven to be complied with, Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the Pluvia System free of cost. Any further claims of the buyer against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded.

15. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions.
In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.

Index

Article number	Page
12412	335
12413	335
12414	335
12415	335
12416	335
12417	335
12418	335
12419	335
12420	335
12421	335
19202	324
19203	324
19204	324
19205	324
19206	324
19207	324
19208	324
19402	325
19403	325
19404	325
19405	325
19406	325
19407	325
19408	325
19409	325
19410	325
19411	325
20102	328
20103	328
20104	328
20105	328
20109	328
20110	328
20111	328
20112	328
20212	344
20213	344
20214	344
20215	344
20216	344
20217	344
20218	344
20219	344
20220	344
20221	344
20222	344
20302	329
20303	329
20304	329
20305	329
20309	329
20310	329
20311	329
20402	329

Article number	Page
20403	329
20404	329
20405	329
20406	329
20407	329
20408	329
20502	338
20503	338
20505	338
20507	338
20508	338
20552	338
20553	338
20555	338
20557	338
20558	338
20559	338
20560	338
20561	338
20562	338
20602	328
20603	328
20604	328
20605	328
20609	328
20610	328
20611	328
20612	328
20702	328
20703	328
20704	328
20705	328
20709	329
20710	329
20711	329
20802	329
20803	329
20804	329
20805	329
21002	330
21003	330
21004	330
21005	330
21006	330
21007	330
21008	330
21009	330
21010	330
21011	330
21012	330
21103	331
21104	331
21105	331
21107	331

Article number	Page
21121	333
21122	333
21123	333
21127	333
21128	333
21130	333
21131	333
21133	333
21134	333
21204	331
21206	331
21207	331
21208	331
21209	331
21210	331
21211	331
21212	331
21213	331
21214	331
21215	331
21216	331
21217	331
21218	331
21219	331
21220	331
21221	331
21222	331
21223	331
21224	331
21225	331
21226	331
21229	331
21230	331
21231	331
21232	331
21233	331
21234	331
21236	331
21237	331
21238	331
21239	331
21240	331
21241	331
21244	331
21245	331
21246	331
21247	331
21248	331
21249	331
21250	331
21304	332
21305	332
21307	332
21308	332

Article number	Page
21309	332
21310	332
21311	332
21312	332
21313	332
21314	332
21316	332
21317	332
21318	332
21320	332
21321	332
21322	332
21324	332
21325	332
21326	332
21329	332
21331	332
21334	332
21336	332
21341	332
21342	332
21343	332
21344	332
21345	332
21346	332
21404	333
21406	333
21409	333
21504	334
21505	334
21506	334
21507	334
21509	334
21510	334
21512	334
21609	337
21610	337
21611	337
21612	337
21613	337
21615	337
21618	337
21659	337
21660	337
21661	337
21662	337
21702	335
21703	335
21704	335
21705	335
21707	335
21708	335
21709	335
21710	335

Article number	Page
21711	335
21712	335
21713	335
21714	335
21715	335
21716	335
21717	335
21719	335
21720	335
21722	335
21724	335
21725	335
21727	335
21802	336
21803	336
21804	336
21805	336
21806	336
21807	336
21808	336
21809	336
21810	336
21811	336
21814	336
21818	336
21820	336
21823	336
21824	336
21827	336
21902	337
21903	337
21904	337
21905	337
21906	337
21908	337
21910	337
21912	337
21914	337
21916	337
21918	337
21920	337
21922	337
21932	336
21933	336
21934	336
21935	336
21936	336
21937	336
21938	336
21939	336
21940	336
22002	326
22003	326
22004	326
22005	326
22006	326
22007	326
22008	326
22009	326
22010	326
22011	326
22012	326
22023	326
22024	326
22025	326
22102	327
22103	327
22104	327
22105	327
22106	327
22107	327
22108	327
22109	327
22110	327
22111	327
22112	327
22303	327
22305	327
22306	327
22307	327
22308	327
22309	327
22310	327
22311	327
22312	327
22313	327
22315	327
22316	327
22317	327
22318	327
22320	327
22321	327
22322	327
22323	327
22324	327
22327	327
22330	327
22331	327
22332	327
22338	327
22339	327
22345	327
22346	327
22348	327
22421	246
22422	246
22423	246
22431	246
22432	246
22433	246
22444	246
23106	328
23107	328
23108	328
23306	329
23307	329
23308	329
23509	338
23510	338
23511	338
23602	346
23603	346
23604	346
23606	328
23607	328
23608	328
23615	397
23616	397
23617	397
23706	329
23707	329
23708	329
23715	390
23716	390
23717	390
23718	390
23719	390
23720	390
23721	390
23744	342
23745	342
23746	342
23747	342
23748	342
23749	342
23750	342
23751	342
23754	342
23755	342
23756	342
23757	342
23758	342
23759	342
23760	342
23761	342
23762	342
23764	343
23765	343
23766	343
23767	343
23768	343
23769	343
23770	343
23771	343
23784	343
23785	343
23786	343
23787	343
23788	343
23789	343
23790	343
23791	343
23799	186
23932	344
23933	344
23934	344
23935	344
23936	344
23937	344
23938	344
23939	344
23940	344
23941	344
24002	347
24003	347
24004	347
24005	398
24006	398
24007	398
24045	347
24046	347
24047	347
24055	398
24056	398
24057	398
25032	341
25033	341
25034	341
25035	341
25036	341
25037	341
25038	341
25040	341
25042	340
25044	341
25045	341
25046	341
25048	340
25049	340
25050	341
25051	341
25052	341
25053	341
25054	341
25055	341
25073	349
25300	340
25302	340
25304	340
25305	340
25306	340
25307	340
25308	340
25309	340

Article number	Page
25320	339
25321	339
25322	339
25323	339
25324	339
25325	339
25326	339
25329	339
25330	339
25332	339
25335	339
25337	339
25338	339
25339	339
25340	339
29102	324
29103	324
29104	324
29105	324
29106	324
29107	324
29108	324
29158	324
29159	324
29160	324
29161	324
30009	227
30010	227
30011	227
30029	227
30030	227
30031	227
30049	227
30050	227
30051	227
30069	227
30070	227
30071	227
30089	227
30090	227
30091	227
30102	225
30103	225
30104	225
30105	225
30302	226
30303	226
30304	226
30305	226
30402	227
30403	227
30404	227
30405	227
30406	227
30407	227
30408	227

Article number	Page
30414	228
30415	228
30602	225
30603	225
30604	225
30605	225
30702	226
30703	226
30704	226
30705	226
30802	228
30803	228
30804	228
30805	228
30872	227
30873	227
30874	227
30875	227
30876	227
30877	227
30878	227
30892	227
30893	227
30894	227
30905	227
30906	227
30907	227
30908	227
30932	227
30933	227
30934	227
30935	227
30936	227
30937	227
30938	227
30942	227
30943	227
30944	227
30955	227
30956	227
30957	227
30958	227
31002	229
31003	229
31004	229
31005	229
31006	229
31007	229
31008	229
31009	229
31010	229
31011	229
31106	225
31107	225
31108	225
31109	225

Article number	Page
31110	225
31111	225
31204	230
31206	230
31207	230
31208	230
31209	230
31210	230
31211	230
31212	230
31213	230
31214	230
31215	230
31216	230
31217	230
31218	230
31219	230
31220	230
31221	230
31222	230
31223	230
31224	230
31225	230
31226	230
31227	230
31228	230
31229	230
31230	230
31231	230
31232	230
31233	230
31234	230
31235	230
31236	230
31237	230
31238	230
31239	230
31240	230
31241	230
31242	230
31243	230
31244	230
31245	230
31246	230
31247	230
31248	230
31249	230
31250	230
31251	230
31304	232
31305	232
31306	232
31307	232
31308	232
31309	232
31310	232

Article number	Page
31311	232
31312	232
31313	232
31314	232
31316	232
31317	232
31318	232
31320	232
31321	232
31322	232
31324	232
31326	232
31329	232
31331	232
31334	232
31336	232
31339	232
31401	231
31454	231
31455	231
31458	231
31461	231
31464	231
31703	234
31704	234
31705	234
31707	234
31708	234
31709	234
31710	234
31711	234
31713	234
31714	234
31715	234
31716	234
31717	234
31718	234
31719	234
31720	234
31721	234
31722	234
31724	234
31726	234
31731	235
31732	235
31733	235
31734	235
31735	235
31736	235
31737	235
31801	236
31802	236
31803	236
31804	236
31805	236
31806	236

Article number	Page
31807	236
31809	236
31811	236
31814	236
31818	236
31819	236
31820	236
31821	236
31822	236
31823	236
31824	236
31825	236
31826	236
31833	235
31837	235
31838	235
31839	235
31840	235
31841	235
31932	236
31933	236
31936	236
31937	236
31938	236
31939	236
31940	236
32002	223
32003	223
32004	223
32005	223
32006	223
32007	223
32008	223
32009	223
32010	223
32011	223
32102	223
32103	223
32104	223
32105	223
32106	223
32107	223
32108	223
32109	223
32110	223
32111	223
32303	224
32305	224
32306	224
32307	224
32308	224
32309	224
32310	224
32311	224
32312	224
32313	224
32314	224
32315	224
32316	224
32317	224
32318	224
32319	224
32320	224
32321	224
32322	224
32323	224
32324	224
32331	224
32338	224
32339	224
32345	224
32346	224
32348	224
32412	233
32413	233
32414	233
32415	233
32416	233
32417	233
32418	233
32419	233
32420	233
32421	233
32606	225
32607	225
32608	225
32609	225
32610	225
32611	225
32706	226
32707	226
32708	226
32709	226
32710	226
32711	226
33203	238
33212	249
33213	249
33214	249
33215	249
33216	249
33217	249
33218	249
33219	249
33220	249
33221	249
33306	226
33307	226
33308	226
33309	226
33310	226
33311	226
33403	251
33405	251
33407	251
33423	252
33425	252
33427	252
33503	252
33732	246
33733	246
33734	246
33735	246
33736	246
33737	246
33738	246
33739	246
33740	246
33741	246
33744	247
33745	247
33746	247
33747	247
33748	247
33749	247
33750	247
33752	247
33802	238
33803	238
33804	238
33805	238
33806	238
33807	238
33808	238
33833	237
33834	237
33835	237
33836	237
33837	237
33838	237
33839	237
33932	248
33933	248
33934	248
33935	248
33936	248
33937	248
33938	248
33939	248
33940	248
33941	248
34000	257
34001	257
34002	257
34003	257
34007	258
34008	258
34009	258
34010	258
34014	257
34015	257
34016	257
34017	257
34021	258
34022	258
34023	258
34024	258
34028	260
34029	260
34030	260
34031	260
34032	260
34033	260
34034	261
34035	261
34036	261
34037	261
34038	261
34039	261
34040	261
34041	261
34042	261
34043	261
34044	261
34045	261
34046	261
34047	261
34048	261
34049	261
34050	261
34051	261
34052	262
34053	262
34054	262
34055	262
34056	262
34057	262
34058	262
34059	262
34060	262
34061	262
34062	261
34063	262
34065	261
34066	263
34067	263
34068	263
34069	263
34070	263
34071	263
34072	263
34073	263
34074	263
34075	263

Article number	Page
34076	263
34077	263
34078	263
34079	261
34080	261
34081	261
34082	261
34083	264
34084	264
34085	261
34086	264
34087	264
34088	261
34089	264
34090	264
34091	264
34092	264
34093	264
34094	261
34095	261
34096	261
34097	261
34098	261
34099	261
34101	255
34102	255
34103	255
34104	255
34105	255
34106	255
34107	255
34108	256
34109	256
34110	256
34111	256
34112	256
34113	256
34114	256
34115	256
34116	256
34117	256
34118	256
34119	256
34120	256
34121	256
34122	256
34123	256
34124	256
34125	261
34126	262
34127	256
34128	256
34129	256
34132	256
34133	256
34134	256

Article number	Page
34135	256
34136	270
34137	270
34138	270
34139	270
34140	261
34141	261
34142	263
34143	263
34144	265
34145	265
34146	265
34147	265
34148	265
34149	265
34150	265
34151	265
34152	265
34153	265
34154	265
34158	267
34159	267
34161	267
34162	256
34169	264
34170	264
34187	257
34188	257
34189	257
34190	258
34191	258
34192	258
34193	257
34194	257
34195	257
34196	258
34197	258
34198	258
34205	268
34206	268
34207	268
34208	268
34209	268
34210	268
34211	268
34214	267
34248	255
34249	255
34250	255
34259	256
34260	256
34261	256
34264	262
34265	262
34266	262
34267	262

Article number	Page
34268	262
34269	262
34270	262
34271	262
34285	261
34286	261
34287	261
34296	256
34297	256
34298	256
34346	263
34347	264
34355	262
34400	266
34401	266
34402	266
34403	266
34404	266
34405	266
34406	266
34407	266
34408	266
34409	266
34430	266
34431	266
34432	266
34433	266
34434	266
34435	266
34436	266
34437	266
34438	266
34439	266
34440	266
34441	257
34442	257
34443	257
34444	258
34445	258
34446	258
34447	257
34448	257
34449	257
34450	258
34451	258
34452	258
34462	269
34463	269
34464	269
34465	269
34466	269
34467	269
34468	269
34469	269
34470	269
34471	269

Article number	Page
35032	242
35033	242
35034	242
35035	242
35036	242
35037	242
35038	242
35039	242
35040	242
35042	242
35044	242
35045	242
35046	242
35047	242
35072	242
35075	242
35132	242
35133	242
35134	242
35300	244
35301	244
35302	244
35303	244
35304	244
35305	244
35306	244
35307	244
35308	244
35309	244
35320	241
35321	241
35322	241
35323	241
35324	241
35325	241
35326	241
35330	243
35331	243
35332	243
35333	243
35334	243
35335	243
35336	243
35337	243
35338	243
35339	243
35340	243
35350	245
35351	245
35352	245
35353	245
35354	245
35355	245
35356	245
35357	245
35358	245

Article number	Page
35359	245
35360	243
35361	243
35362	243
35363	243
35364	243
35365	243
35366	243
35367	243
35368	243
35369	243
35370	243
35380	245
35382	245
35384	245
35386	245
35387	245
35388	245
35389	245
35390	241
35391	241
35392	241
35393	241
35394	241
35395	241
35396	241
35400	244
35402	244
35405	244
35407	244
35408	244
35409	244
35410	244
36101	225
36103	225
36104	225
36105	225
36106	225
36107	225
36108	225
36109	225
36110	225
36121	225
36123	225
36124	225
36125	225
36126	225
36127	225
36128	225
36129	225
36130	225
36141	248
36142	248
36143	248
36144	248
36145	248

Article number	Page
36146	248
36147	248
36148	248
36150	247
36151	247
36152	247
36153	247
36154	247
36155	247
36156	247
36161	225
36163	225
36164	225
36165	225
36166	225
36167	225
36168	225
36169	225
36170	225
39002	222
39003	222
39004	222
39005	222
39006	222
39007	222
39008	222
39009	222
39010	222
39011	222
50062	292
50063	292
50064	292
50065	292
50066	292
50067	292
50068	292
50071	292
50072	292
50073	292
50082	292
50083	292
50084	292
50085	292
50086	292
50087	292
50088	292
50091	292
50092	292
50093	292
50133	293
50134	293
50135	293
50136	293
50137	293
50138	293
50141	293

Article number	Page
50142	293
50145	293
50146	293
50147	293
50150	293
50151	293
50152	293
50153	293
50164	293
50167	293
50168	293
50169	293
50171	293
50172	293
50222	294
50223	294
50224	294
50225	294
50226	294
50227	294
50228	294
50231	294
50232	294
50233	294
50242	295
50243	295
50244	295
50245	295
50246	295
50247	295
50248	295
50251	295
50252	295
50253	295
50282	294
50283	294
50284	294
50285	294
50286	294
50287	294
50288	294
50291	294
50292	294
50293	294
50312	295
50313	295
50314	295
50315	295
50316	295
50317	295
50318	295
50321	295
50322	295
50323	295
50332	297
50333	297

Article number	Page
50334	297
50335	297
50336	297
50337	297
50338	297
50341	297
50342	297
50343	297
50356	298
50357	298
50359	298
50362	298
50364	298
50366	298
50367	298
50368	298
50369	298
50370	298
50371	298
50372	298
50373	298
50374	298
50375	298
50376	298
50377	298
50378	298
50379	298
50380	298
50381	298
50389	298
50390	298
50391	298
50392	298
50393	298
50395	298
50396	298
50397	298
50398	298
50399	298
50401	298
50402	298
50403	298
50404	298
50405	298
50407	298
50408	298
50413	299
50414	299
50415	299
50416	299
50417	299
50418	299
50419	299
50421	299
50422	299
50424	299

Article number	Page
50425	299
50427	299
50428	299
50429	299
50437	299
50438	299
50440	299
50441	299
50443	299
50444	299
50453	300
50454	300
50455	300
50456	300
50457	300
50458	300
50459	300
50460	300
50461	300
50462	300
50463	300
50464	300
50465	300
50466	300
50467	300
50468	300
50471	300
50472	300
50474	300
50480	301
50484	301
50485	301
50486	301
50487	301
50488	301
50489	301
50490	301
50491	301
50492	301
50493	301
50494	301
50495	301
50498	301
50500	301
50524	302
50526	302
50529	302
50532	302
50533	302
50534	302
50535	302
50544	302
50546	302
50549	302
50552	302
50553	302

Article number	Page
50562	304
50564	304
50565	304
50566	304
50567	304
50568	304
50570	304
50571	304
50572	304
50573	304
50581	304
50582	304
50583	304
50584	304
50585	304
50586	304
50587	304
50588	304
50589	304
50590	304
50591	304
50611	305
50612	305
50613	305
50615	305
50616	305
50617	305
50618	305
50619	305
50620	305
50631	305
50632	305
50633	305
50634	305
50635	305
50636	305
50637	305
50638	305
50639	305
50640	305
50653	306
50656	306
50661	306
50664	306
50665	306
50667	306
50673	307
50674	307
50675	307
50676	307
50677	307
50678	307
50679	307
50680	307
50681	307
50752	309

Article number	Page
50753	309
50754	309
50755	309
50756	309
50757	309
50758	309
50761	309
50762	309
50763	309
50772	303
50773	303
50774	303
50775	303
50776	303
50777	303
50778	303
50780	460
50782	460
50783	460
50784	460
50785	460
50786	460
50787	460
50788	460
50789	460
51062	351
51063	351
51064	351
51065	351
51066	351
51067	351
51068	351
51071	351
51072	351
51073	351
51082	351
51083	351
51084	351
51085	351
51086	351
51087	351
51088	351
51091	351
51092	351
51093	351
51133	352
51134	352
51135	352
51136	352
51137	352
51138	352
51141	352
51142	352
51145	352
51146	352
51147	352

Article number	Page
51150	352
51151	352
51152	352
51153	352
51164	352
51167	352
51168	352
51169	352
51171	352
51172	352
51222	352
51223	352
51224	352
51225	352
51226	353
51227	353
51228	353
51231	353
51232	353
51233	353
51242	353
51243	353
51244	353
51245	353
51246	353
51247	353
51248	353
51251	353
51252	353
51253	353
51282	353
51283	353
51284	353
51285	353
51286	353
51287	353
51288	353
51291	353
51292	353
51293	353
51312	353
51313	353
51314	353
51315	353
51316	353
51317	353
51318	353
51321	353
51322	353
51323	353
51332	355
51333	355
51334	355
51335	355
51336	355
51337	355

Article number	Page
51338	355
51341	355
51342	355
51343	355
51356	355
51357	355
51359	355
51362	355
51364	355
51366	355
51367	355
51368	355
51369	355
51370	355
51373	355
51374	355
51375	355
51378	355
51379	355
51380	355
51381	355
51390	355
51391	355
51392	355
51393	355
51396	355
51397	355
51398	355
51399	355
51405	355
51407	355
51408	355
51413	356
51414	356
51416	356
51417	356
51418	356
51419	356
51421	356
51422	356
51424	356
51425	356
51427	356
51428	356
51429	356
51437	356
51438	356
51440	356
51441	356
51443	356
51453	357
51454	357
51455	357
51458	357
51461	357
51464	357
51466	357
51468	357
51484	358
51486	358
51488	358
51489	358
51490	358
51491	358
51492	358
51493	358
51495	358
51498	358
51500	358
51532	359
51552	359
51562	360
51564	360
51567	360
51570	360
51571	360
51572	360
51573	360
51611	361
51613	361
51615	361
51617	361
51618	361
51619	361
51620	361
51653	361
51656	361
51661	361
51665	361
51667	361
51675	362
51676	362
51677	362
51678	362
51679	362
51680	362
51681	362
51752	363
51753	363
51754	363
51755	363
51756	363
51757	363
51758	363
51761	363
51762	363
51763	363
51772	360
51773	360
51774	360
51775	360
51776	360
51777	360
51778	360
52062	403
52063	403
52064	403
52065	403
52066	403
52067	403
52068	403
52082	403
52083	403
52084	403
52085	403
52086	403
52087	403
52088	403
52133	404
52134	404
52135	404
52136	404
52137	404
52138	404
52141	404
52142	404
52145	404
52146	404
52147	404
52152	404
52153	404
52222	404
52223	404
52224	404
52225	404
52226	404
52227	404
52228	404
52242	405
52243	405
52244	405
52245	405
52246	405
52247	405
52248	405
52282	404
52283	404
52284	404
52285	404
52286	404
52287	404
52288	404
52312	405
52313	405
52314	405
52315	405
52316	405
52317	405
52318	405
52332	407
52333	407
52334	407
52335	407
52336	407
52337	407
52338	407
52356	407
52359	407
52366	407
52369	407
52370	407
52373	407
52374	407
52375	407
52378	407
52379	407
52380	407
52413	408
52414	408
52416	408
52418	408
52421	408
52424	408
52427	408
52453	408
52454	408
52455	408
52456	408
52457	408
52458	408
52460	408
52461	408
52464	408
52465	408
52466	408
52468	408
52484	409
52486	409
52488	409
52489	409
52493	409
52495	409
52498	409
52500	409
52524	410
52526	410
52529	410
52532	410
52544	410
52546	410
52549	410
52552	410
52562	410
52564	410

Article number	Page
52566	410
52567	410
52568	410
52570	410
52571	410
52572	410
52573	410
52611	411
52612	411
52613	411
52615	411
52616	411
52617	411
52618	411
52619	411
52620	411
52653	411
52656	411
52661	411
52664	411
52665	411
52667	411
52752	412
52753	412
52754	412
52755	412
52756	412
52757	412
52758	412
56319	428
56321	428
56322	428
56323	428
56324	428
56325	428
56326	428
56327	428
56328	428
56329	428
60009	400
60082	377
60083	377
60084	377
60085	377
60086	377
60087	377
60088	377
60101	376
60102	376
60103	376
60104	376
60105	376
60106	376
60107	376
60108	376
60110	376

Article number	Page
60111	376
60112	376
60113	376
60231	390
60232	390
60233	390
60234	390
60235	390
60236	390
60237	390
60238	390
60239	390
60240	390
60241	390
60242	390
60301	377
60302	377
60303	377
60304	377
60305	377
60306	377
60307	377
60308	377
60310	377
60311	377
60312	377
60313	377
60601	376
60602	376
60603	376
60604	376
60605	376
60606	376
60607	376
60608	376
60610	376
60611	376
60612	376
60613	376
60701	376
60702	376
60703	376
60704	377
60705	377
60706	377
60707	377
60708	377
60710	377
60711	377
60712	377
60713	377
60802	378
60803	378
60804	378
60875	377
60876	377

Article number	Page
60877	377
60878	377
60905	377
60906	377
60907	377
60908	377
60935	377
60936	377
60937	377
60938	377
60955	377
60956	377
60957	377
60958	377
61000	378
61002	378
61003	378
61004	378
61005	378
61006	378
61007	378
61008	378
61010	378
61011	378
61012	378
61013	378
61104	379
61110	239
61112	239
61120	240
61121	240
61191	330
61192	330
61193	330
61194	330
61195	330
61196	330
61197	330
61212	379
61213	379
61214	379
61215	379
61217	379
61218	379
61219	379
61220	379
61225	379
61226	379
61227	379
61228	379
61229	379
61235	379
61236	379
61240	379
61242	379
61252	379

Article number	Page
61253	379
61254	379
61256	379
61257	379
61259	379
61260	379
61261	379
61280	379
61281	379
61282	379
61283	379
61284	379
61285	379
61286	379
61287	379
61288	379
61289	379
61290	379
61292	379
61293	379
61294	379
61295	379
61296	379
61297	379
61352	380
61354	380
61355	380
61357	380
61359	380
61360	380
61362	380
61366	380
61370	380
61395	380
61404	380
61406	380
61409	380
61504	381
61505	381
61506	381
61701	382
61702	382
61703	382
61704	382
61705	382
61707	382
61708	382
61709	382
61710	382
61711	382
61714	382
61715	382
61716	382
61717	382
61718	382
61719	382

Article number	Page
61721	382
61730	382
61732	382
61733	382
61734	382
61745	382
61801	383
61802	383
61803	383
61804	383
61805	383
61806	383
61809	383
61811	383
61814	383
61818	383
61819	383
61820	383
61821	383
61823	383
61824	383
61825	383
61845	383
61846	383
61932	382
61933	382
61935	382
61936	382
62001	374
62002	374
62003	374
62004	374
62005	374
62006	374
62007	374
62008	374
62010	374
62011	374
62012	374
62013	374
62020	381
62022	381
62024	381
62050	374
62055	374
62102	375
62103	375
62104	375
62105	375
62106	375
62107	375
62108	375
62110	375
62111	375
62112	375
62113	375

Article number	Page
62301	375
62302	375
62303	375
62305	375
62306	375
62307	375
62308	375
62309	375
62312	375
62313	375
62316	375
62317	375
62318	375
62322	375
62323	375
62324	375
62325	375
62326	375
62327	375
62328	375
62329	375
62330	375
62331	375
62332	375
62333	375
62334	375
62336	375
62337	375
62338	375
62339	375
62340	375
62341	375
63113	345
63115	345
63117	345
63118	345
63125	345
63126	345
63127	346
63128	346
63452	392
63453	392
63455	392
63457	392
63458	392
63459	392
63460	392
63462	392
63463	392
63464	392
63473	393
63558	383
63559	383
63560	383
63561	383
63562	383

Article number	Page
63564	383
63565	383
63706	389
63707	389
63708	389
63709	389
63710	389
63711	389
63712	389
63713	389
63789	186
63853	384
63854	384
63855	384
63856	384
63857	384
63860	384
63861	384
63862	384
63863	384
63864	384
63865	384
63866	384
63873	384
63884	384
63885	384
63886	384
63887	384
63888	384
63889	384
63892	384
63893	384
63894	384
63895	384
65040	388
65044	388
65045	388
65046	388
65050	388
65051	388
65052	388
65053	388
65054	388
65081	388
65082	388
65083	388
65084	388
65085	388
65086	388
65087	388
65088	388
65090	388
65091	388
65182	388
65382	388
65384	388

Article number	Page
65385	388
65386	388
65387	388
65388	388
65392	388
65481	387
65482	387
65483	387
65484	387
65485	387
65486	387
65487	387
65488	387
65490	387
65491	387
65492	387
65531	387
65532	387
65533	387
65534	387
65535	387
65536	387
65537	387
65538	387
65540	387
65541	387
65542	387
65543	387
65544	387
67002	428
67004	428
67005	428
67006	428
67007	428
67008	428
67009	428
67010	428
67011	428
67102	429
67104	429
67105	429
67106	429
67107	429
67108	429
67109	429
67110	429
67111	429
67206	432
67209	432
67211	432
67212	432
67214	432
67215	432
67218	432
67219	432
67220	432

Article number	Page
67225	432
67226	432
67227	432
67228	432
67229	432
67230	432
67231	432
67232	436
67233	432
67234	436
67235	436
67236	436
67237	436
67238	436
67239	432
67243	436
67244	433
67245	433
67246	433
67247	433
67248	433
67250	432
67251	432
67252	432
67253	432
67260	433
67261	433
67269	433
67270	433
67305	429
67307	429
67309	429
67312	429
67313	429
67317	429
67318	429
67323	429
67324	429
67325	429
67327	429
67330	429
67337	429
67338	429
67344	433
67346	429
67347	433
67348	433
67349	433
67350	433
67352	433
67353	433
67356	433
67357	433
67360	433
67361	433
67366	433

Article number	Page
67369	433
67373	433
67402	431
67404	431
67405	431
67406	431
67407	431
67408	431
67503	435
67506	435
67507	435
67508	435
67509	435
67510	435
67511	435
67515	435
67516	435
67517	435
67518	435
67519	435
67520	435
67521	435
67602	430
67604	430
67605	430
67606	430
67607	430
67608	430
67609	430
67610	430
67611	430
67702	431
67704	431
67705	431
67706	431
67707	431
67708	431
67709	431
67710	431
67711	431
67802	435
67805	435
67806	435
67809	435
67811	435
67814	435
67818	435
68002	432
68004	432
68005	432
68006	432
68007	432
68008	432
68009	432
68010	432
68011	432

Article number	Page
68102	430
68104	430
68105	430
68106	430
68107	430
68108	430
68109	430
68110	430
68111	430
68302	431
68304	431
68305	431
68306	431
68307	431
68308	431
68309	431
68310	431
68311	431
68682	436
68684	436
68685	436
68686	436
68687	436
68688	436
68689	436
68690	436
68691	436
68692	437
68694	437
68695	437
68696	437
68697	437
68698	437
68699	437
68700	437
68701	437
68703	434
68707	434
68708	434
68709	434
68710	434
68711	434
68715	434
68716	430
68718	430
68719	430
68720	430
68721	430
68722	430
68723	430
68724	430
68725	430
68736	430
68738	430
68739	430
68740	430

Article number	Page
68741	430
68742	430
68743	430
68744	430
68745	430
68756	437
68757	437
68758	437
68759	437
68760	437
68761	437
68762	437
68763	437
68791	438
68793	438
68794	438
68795	438
68796	438
68797	438
68798	438
68799	438
68804	430
68806	430
68807	430
68808	430
68809	430
68810	430
68811	430
68812	430
68813	430
68833	434
68837	434
68838	434
68839	434
68840	434
68841	434
80102	275
80103	275
80104	275
80105	275
80302	276
80303	276
80304	276
80305	276
80602	275
80603	275
80604	275
80605	275
80702	276
80703	276
80704	276
80705	276
81002	277
81003	277
81004	277
81005	277

Article number	Page
81006	277
81007	277
81008	277
81009	277
81010	277
81011	277
81106	275
81107	275
81108	275
81109	275
81110	275
81111	275
81204	278
81206	278
81207	278
81209	278
81210	278
81211	278
81212	278
81213	278
81214	278
81215	278
81216	278
81217	278
81218	278
81219	278
81220	278
81221	278
81222	278
81223	278
81224	278
81225	278
81226	278
81229	278
81230	278
81231	278
81232	278
81233	278
81236	278
81237	278
81238	278
81239	278
81240	278
81241	278
81244	278
81245	278
81246	278
81247	278
81248	278
81249	278
81250	278
81304	279
81305	279
81306	279
81307	279
81308	279
81309	279
81310	279
81311	279
81312	279
81313	279
81316	279
81317	279
81320	279
81321	279
81324	279
81326	279
81331	279
81334	279
81336	279
81339	279
81454	279
81455	279
81458	279
81461	279
81703	280
81704	280
81705	280
81707	280
81708	280
81709	280
81710	280
81711	280
81713	280
81714	280
81715	280
81716	280
81717	280
81718	280
81719	280
81720	280
81721	280
81722	280
81724	280
81726	280
81802	280
81803	280
81804	280
81805	280
81806	280
81807	280
81809	280
81811	281
81814	281
81818	281
81819	280
81820	281
81821	281
81822	281
81823	280
81824	280
81825	281
81826	281
82002	273
82003	273
82004	273
82005	273
82006	273
82007	273
82008	273
82009	273
82010	273
82011	273
82102	273
82103	273
82104	273
82105	273
82106	273
82107	273
82108	273
82109	273
82110	273
82111	273
82303	274
82305	274
82306	274
82307	274
82308	274
82309	274
82310	274
82311	274
82312	274
82313	274
82314	274
82315	274
82316	274
82317	274
82318	274
82319	274
82320	274
82321	274
82322	274
82323	274
82324	274
82331	274
82338	274
82339	274
82345	274
82346	274
82348	274
82606	275
82607	275
82608	275
82609	275
82610	275
82611	275
82706	276
82707	276
82708	276
82709	276
82710	276
82711	276
83212	288
83213	288
83214	288
83215	288
83216	288
83217	288
83218	288
83306	276
83307	276
83308	276
83309	276
83310	276
83311	276
83403	289
83405	289
83407	289
83423	289
83425	289
83427	289
83712	286
83713	286
83714	286
83715	286
83716	286
83717	286
83718	286
83719	286
83720	286
83721	286
83803	281
83804	281
83805	281
83806	281
83807	281
83833	281
83834	281
83835	281
83836	281
83837	281
83838	281
83839	281
85032	285
85033	285
85034	285
85035	285
85036	285
85037	285
85038	285
85042	285
85044	285
85045	285
85046	285

Article number	Page
85047	285
85072	285
85075	286
85132	286
85134	286
85300	284
85301	284
85302	284
85303	284
85304	284
85305	284
85306	284
85307	284
85308	284
85309	284
85320	282
85321	282
85322	282
85323	282
85324	282
85325	282
85326	282
85330	282
85332	282
85333	282
85334	282
85335	282
85337	282
85338	282
85339	282
85340	282
85350	284
85351	284
85352	284
85353	284
85354	284
85355	284
85356	284
85358	284
85359	284
85360	283
85362	283
85365	283
85367	283
85368	283
85369	283
85370	283
90000	507
90072	318
90074	318
90075	318
90076	318
90077	318
90078	318
90081	317
90082	317
90083	317
90084	317
90085	317
90086	317
90092	317
90094	317
90095	317
90096	317
90097	317
90098	317
90282	313
90341	521
90342	521
90343	521
90344	521
90345	521
90346	521
90347	521
90348	521
90349	521
90350	521
90351	519
90358	520
90363	518
90365	519
90372	519
90373	519
90374	519
90375	519
90376	519
90391	519
90394	519
90396	519
90402	315
90403	315
90404	315
90405	315
90406	315
90407	315
90408	315
90409	315
90410	315
90411	315
90452	316
90453	316
90454	316
90455	316
90456	316
90457	316
90458	316
90471	316
90472	316
90473	316
90563	520
90792	517
90793	517
90794	517
90797	515
90798	515
90799	515
90881	315
90882	315
90883	315
90884	315
90885	315
90886	315
90887	315
90888	315
90891	315
90892	315
90893	315
90922	520
90923	520
90924	520
90925	520
90926	520
90927	520
90928	520
90929	520
90930	520
90931	520
90932	237
90933	237
90934	237
90935	237
90936	237
90980	249
90981	249
90982	249
90983	249
90984	249
90985	249
90986	249
90987	249
90988	249
90989	249
91031	319
91032	319
91033	319
91034	319
91035	319
91036	319
91037	212
91038	319
91039	319
91041	318
91042	318
91043	318
91044	318
91045	318
91046	318
91047	211
91048	318
91049	318
91064	369
91065	369
91066	212
91067	212
91068	212
91069	369
91070	369
91071	369
91072	369
91073	369
91087	517
91088	517
91092	518
91094	271
91096	271
91097	270
91098	270
91099	270
91100	270
91152	316
91153	316
91154	316
91155	316
91156	316
91157	316
91158	316
91159	316
91160	316
91161	316
91164	319
91165	319
91166	319
91167	319
91168	319
91169	212
91170	212
91171	212
91172	212
91173	212
92080	438
92082	438
92083	438
92084	438
92085	438
92086	438
92087	438
92088	438
92089	438
92100	458
92101	458
92102	458
92103	458
92104	458
92105	458

Article number	Page
92106	458
92107	458
92108	458
92109	458
92110	458
92112	458
92120	459
92122	459
92123	459
92124	459
92125	459
92126	459
92127	459
92128	459
92129	459
92132	459
92140	469
92142	469
92143	469
92144	469
92145	469
92146	469
92147	469
92148	469
92149	469
92150	469
92152	469
92153	469
92154	469
92155	469
92156	469
92157	469
92158	469
92159	469
94862	448
94863	448
94864	448
94865	448
94866	448
94882	452
94883	452
94884	452
94885	452
94886	452
94887	452
94888	452
94902	450
94903	450
94904	450
94905	450
94912	463
94913	463
94914	463
94922	457
94923	457
94924	457
94925	457
94926	457
94927	457
94928	457
94935	457
94936	457
94937	457
94938	457
94952	456
94953	456
94954	456
94955	456
94956	456
94957	456
94958	456
151.016.11.1	130
151.019.01.1	132
151.020.21.1	133
151.021.21.1	132
151.024.14.1	134
151.025.14.1	134
151.034.11.1	135
151.034.14.1	134
151.034.21.1	133
151.035.11.1	135
151.035.14.1	134
151.035.21.1	133
151.039.21.1	135
151.100.11.1	130
151.105.21.1	131
151.107.11.1	131
151.116.11.1	135
151.117.11.1	135
151.120.11.1	140
151.120.21.1	140
151.121.00.1	140
151.122.21.1	140
152.005.00.1	144
152.013.21.1	145
152.018.00.1	142
152.038.16.1	160
152.039.16.1	159
152.040.16.1	159
152.041.16.1	160
152.042.16.1	160
152.043.16.1	159
152.044.16.1	159
152.045.16.1	159
152.046.16.1	159
152.049.21.1	138
152.051.01.1	139
152.059.21.1	138
152.061.01.1	139
152.070.21.1	141
152.071.21.1	142
152.072.21.1	137
152.073.21.1	138
152.074.21.1	137
152.075.21.1	138
152.076.21.1	144
152.081.21.1	141
152.084.21.1	136
152.089.01.1	137
152.091.21.1	136
152.092.21.1	136
152.093.21.1	136
152.099.01.1	137
152.107.16.1	160
152.108.16.1	160
152.113.16.1	160
152.114.16.1	160
152.115.16.1	160
152.121.00.1	162
152.122.00.1	162
152.149.16.1	27
152.150.16.1	27
152.151.16.1	27
152.152.16.1	27
152.170.16.1	153
152.175.16.1	160
152.176.16.1	160
152.179.16.1	160
152.180.16.1	160
152.181.16.1	160
152.184.16.1	160
152.197.16.1	27
152.198.16.1	27
152.231.11.1	148
152.232.00.1	157
152.234.21.1	156
152.235.11.1	157
152.235.21.1	157
152.378.11.1	158
152.392.11.1	155
152.393.11.1	155
152.400.16.1	150
152.402.16.1	150
152.404.46.1	151
152.420.46.1	151
152.422.46.1	151
152.424.00.1	154
152.425.46.1	151
152.426.46.1	151
152.428.46.1	151
152.429.46.1	151
152.434.16.1	153
152.438.46.1	153
152.439.46.1	152
152.441.46.1	152
152.465.00.1	155
152.489.16.1	148
152.495.00.1	50
152.496.00.1	50
152.497.00.1	154
152.607.11.1	147
152.613.11.1	150
152.627.16.1	147
152.647.00.1	149
152.651.16.1	27
152.652.16.1	27
152.654.16.1	27
152.657.16.1	27
152.658.16.1	27
152.661.16.1	27
152.682.00.1	50
152.689.00.1	50
152.690.00.1	50
152.691.00.1	50
152.692.00.1	50
152.693.00.1	50
152.701.11.1	147
152.702.11.1	156
152.704.11.1	156
152.768.11.1	157
152.796.00.1	50
152.860.11.1	131
152.861.11.1	131
152.910.16.1	38
152.950.11.1	146
152.951.11.1	146
152.973.00.1	161
152.974.00.1	161
152.978.00.1	161
152.979.00.1	161
152.981.00.1	161
153.564.16.1	50
153.565.16.1	50
153.566.16.1	50
167.733.16.1	148
167.734.16.1	149
217.713.11.1	154
217.713.46.1	154
240.474.00.1	486
240.669.00.1	497
241.314.00.1	455
241.502.11.1	146
241.502.21.1	146
241.507.11.1	143
241.507.21.1	143
241.508.11.1	143
241.508.21.1	143
241.576.00.1	448
241.899.00.1	35
241.993.11.1	143
241.993.21.1	143
242.126.11.1	146
242.126.21.1	146
242.462.00.1	492

Article number	Page
242.614.2P.1	523
242.614.P1.1	523
242.614.P5.1	523
242.827.00.1	493
242.828.00.1	493
300.007.00.2	110
305.000.14.1	86
305.003.14.3	98
305.005.14.1	104
305.040.14.3	102
305.054.14.1	89
305.058.14.1	91
305.150.14.1	86
305.300.14.1	86
305.450.14.1	87
305.600.14.1	87
305.670.14.1	87
305.812.26.1	102
305.880.14.1	88
305.885.14.1	87
305.905.14.1	101
305.921.00.1	110
306.000.14.1	86
306.006.14.1	102
306.008.14.1	88
306.050.14.1	95
306.054.14.1	89
306.058.14.1	91
306.064.14.1	89
306.068.14.1	91
306.150.14.1	86
306.300.14.1	86
306.450.14.1	87
306.600.14.1	87
306.812.26.1	102
306.880.14.1	88
306.885.14.1	87
306.921.00.1	110
307.000.14.1	86
307.003.14.3	98
307.005.14.1	104
307.012.14.1	98
307.050.14.1	95
307.054.14.1	89
307.058.14.1	91
307.060.14.1	95
307.064.14.1	89
307.068.14.1	91
307.074.14.1	89
307.078.14.1	91
307.150.14.1	86
307.300.14.1	86
307.333.14.1	97
307.345.14.1	96
307.450.14.1	87
307.600.14.1	87
307.670.14.1	87
307.812.26.1	102
307.880.14.1	88
307.885.14.1	87
307.915.00.2	52
307.921.00.1	110
308.000.14.1	86
308.003.14.3	98
308.005.14.1	104
308.012.14.1	98
308.050.14.1	95
308.054.14.1	89
308.058.14.1	91
308.060.14.1	95
308.064.14.1	89
308.068.14.1	91
308.070.14.1	95
308.074.14.1	89
308.078.14.1	91
308.081.14.1	94
308.082.14.1	91
308.083.14.1	92
308.084.14.1	89
308.088.14.1	91
308.089.14.1	90
308.150.14.1	86
308.300.14.1	86
308.333.14.1	97
308.450.14.1	87
308.480.14.1	16
308.600.14.1	87
308.670.14.1	87
308.811.14.1	93
308.812.26.1	103
308.871.14.1	93
308.872.14.1	93
308.880.14.1	88
308.881.14.1	100
308.883.14.1	100
308.885.14.1	87
308.915.00.2	52
308.921.00.1	110
308.923.14.1	101
308.969.00.1	58
310.000.14.1	86
310.003.14.3	98
310.005.14.1	104
310.008.14.1	88
310.012.14.1	98
310.048.14.1	89
310.050.14.1	95
310.052.14.1	95
310.054.14.1	89
310.058.14.1	91
310.060.14.1	95
310.062.14.1	95
310.064.14.1	89
310.068.14.1	91
310.070.14.1	95
310.072.14.1	95
310.074.14.1	89
310.078.14.1	91
310.080.14.1	95
310.081.14.1	94
310.082.14.1	95
310.083.14.1	92
310.084.14.1	89
310.088.14.1	90
310.101.14.1	94
310.102.14.1	91
310.104.14.1	89
310.105.14.1	92
310.106.14.1	96
310.108.14.1	90
310.150.14.1	86
310.171.14.1	93
310.172.14.1	93
310.300.14.1	86
310.334.14.1	97
310.345.14.1	96
310.450.14.1	87
310.600.14.1	87
310.670.14.1	87
310.811.14.1	93
310.812.26.1	103
310.813.14.1	93
310.871.14.1	93
310.872.14.1	93
310.880.14.1	88
310.881.14.1	100
310.883.14.1	100
310.885.14.1	87
310.915.00.2	52
310.917.00.1	107
310.921.00.1	110
310.923.14.1	101
310.969.00.1	58
312.000.14.1	86
312.003.14.3	98
312.005.14.1	104
312.012.14.1	98
312.100.14.1	95
312.104.14.1	89
312.108.14.1	91
312.109.14.1	90
312.124.14.1	89
312.125.14.1	95
312.128.14.1	91
312.140.00.2	99
312.150.14.1	86
312.300.14.1	86
312.333.14.1	97
312.450.14.1	87
312.600.14.1	87
312.771.16.1	97
312.812.26.1	103
312.813.26.1	103
312.880.14.1	88
312.885.14.1	87
312.921.00.1	110
315.001.14.1	86
315.003.14.3	98
315.005.14.1	105
315.012.14.1	98
315.100.14.1	95
315.104.14.1	90
315.108.14.1	91
315.124.14.1	90
315.126.14.1	95
315.128.14.1	91
315.144.14.1	89
315.148.14.1	91
315.150.14.1	86
315.300.14.1	86
315.333.14.1	97
315.450.14.1	87
315.812.26.1	103
315.813.26.1	103
315.885.14.1	87
352.328.08.1	161
352.329.08.1	161
352.331.08.1	163
352.332.08.1	162
352.333.08.1	162
352.368.00.1	162
352.377.16.1	158
352.379.16.1	158
352.389.08.1	158
356.010.00.1	111
356.011.00.1	111
356.012.00.1	111
356.013.00.1	111
356.014.00.1	111
356.015.00.1	111
356.100.00.1	475
356.102.00.1	475
356.103.00.1	475
356.116.00.1	476
356.118.00.1	494
356.198.00.1	492
356.831.00.1	492
357.449.00.1	489
357.599.00.1	486
357.600.00.1	486
357.751.00.1	487
357.799.00.1	493
357.800.00.1	489
358.060.00.1	82

Article number	Page
358.061.00.1	83
358.062.00.1	83
358.501.00.1	495
358.502.00.1	493
358.503.00.1	493
358.504.00.1	493
358.729.00.1	492
358.759.00.1	486
358.760.00.1	486
358.829.00.1	80
359.006.25.1	79
359.007.00.1	70
359.009.P0.1	490
359.009.P5.1	490
359.009.P7.1	490
359.009.P9.1	490
359.009.Q4.1	490
359.013.00.1	57
359.034.00.1	69
359.036.00.1	74
359.037.00.1	56
359.038.00.1	56
359.039.00.1	58
359.042.00.1	81
359.046.1P.1	484
359.046.P2.1	484
359.046.P3.1	480
359.046.P5.1	484
359.046.P6.1	480
359.046.P7.1	484
359.046.P9.1	484
359.046.Q4.1	484
359.048.P0.1	496
359.052.00.1	487
359.053.00.1	487
359.054.00.1	487
359.056.00.1	487
359.057.00.1	487
359.059.00.1	487
359.060.P2.1	485
359.060.P3.1	480
359.060.P5.1	485
359.060.P7.1	485
359.060.P9.1	485
359.060.Q4.1	485
359.062.00.1	492
359.082.P2.1	485
359.082.P3.1	480
359.082.P5.1	485
359.082.P6.1	480
359.082.P7.1	485
359.082.P9.1	485
359.082.Q4.1	485
359.098.00.1	66
359.099.00.1	66
359.100.00.1	70

Article number	Page
359.101.00.1	74
359.102.00.1	57
359.105.00.1	63
359.106.00.1	64
359.108.00.1	65
359.111.00.1	68
359.112.00.1	69
359.113.00.1	72
359.114.00.1	73
359.117.00.1	64
359.118.00.1	65
359.119.00.1	80
359.122.00.1	79
359.123.00.1	82
359.124.00.1	82
359.144.11.1	155
359.309.00.1	30
359.311.00.1	30
359.313.00.1	30
359.330.00.1	26
359.342.00.1	71
359.343.00.1	71
359.344.00.1	72
359.345.00.1	67
359.346.00.1	67
359.347.00.1	68
359.421.00.1	30
359.423.00.1	30
359.424.00.2	25
359.425.00.2	25
359.426.00.2	25
359.427.00.2	25
359.428.00.2	25
359.429.00.2	25
359.430.00.2	25
359.431.00.2	25
359.432.00.2	25
359.433.00.2	25
359.434.00.2	25
359.435.00.2	25
359.436.00.2	25
359.437.00.2	25
359.438.00.2	25
359.439.00.2	25
359.440.00.2	25
359.441.00.2	25
359.442.00.2	25
359.443.00.2	25
359.444.00.2	25
359.445.00.2	25
359.446.00.2	99
359.447.00.2	25
359.448.00.2	25
359.449.00.2	25
359.450.00.2	25
359.451.00.2	25

Article number	Page
359.454.00.1	25
359.455.00.1	25
359.456.00.1	25
359.457.00.1	25
359.458.00.1	25
359.459.00.1	25
359.461.16.1	26
359.462.00.1	25
359.463.00.1	25
359.464.00.1	25
359.504.00.1	81
359.635.00.1	81
359.641.1P.2	481
359.641.P0.2	481
359.641.P5.2	481
359.641.P7.2	481
359.641.P9.2	481
359.641.Q4.2	481
359.663.00.1	491
359.665.1P.2	482
359.665.P0.2	482
359.665.P5.2	482
359.665.P7.2	482
359.665.P9.2	482
359.665.Q4.2	482
359.673.00.1	483
359.675.P0.2	483
359.675.P5.2	483
359.675.P7.2	483
359.675.P9.2	483
359.675.Q4.2	483
359.683.00.1	491
359.684.00.1	491
359.691.00.1	490
359.696.00.1	491
359.698.00.0	491
359.720.00.1	496
359.778.00.1	483
359.799.00.1	486
359.809.00.1	488
359.811.00.1	488
359.812.00.1	488
359.813.00.1	488
359.814.00.1	488
359.816.00.1	488
359.817.00.1	488
359.818.00.1	488
359.819.00.1	488
359.820.00.1	489
359.822.00.1	488
359.832.00.1	496
359.835.00.1	488
359.836.00.1	488
359.860.00.1	493
359.884.00.1	488
359.886.00.2	483

Article number	Page
359.903.00.1	492
359.911.1P.1	475
359.911.P0.1	474
359.911.P5.1	474
359.911.P7.1	474
359.911.P9.1	474
359.911.Q4.1	474
359.912.00.1	494
359.914.00.1	497
359.915.00.1	494
359.916.00.1	495
359.922.00.1	495
359.923.00.1	495
359.924.00.1	495
359.925.00.1	495
359.926.00.1	495
359.930.00.1	497
359.935.00.1	489
359.971.00.1	80
360.000.16.0	6
360.045.16.1	7
360.055.16.1	7
360.108.16.1	10
360.109.16.1	10
360.158.16.1	12
360.159.16.1	12
360.557.16.1	18
360.700.16.1	23
360.719.16.1	29
360.720.16.1	29
360.721.16.1	29
360.740.16.1	28
360.750.16.1	28
360.771.16.1	22
360.772.16.1	33
360.779.16.3	24
360.781.16.1	49
360.802.92.1	49
360.812.16.1	48
360.832.00.2	42
360.841.00.2	40
360.842.00.1	41
360.843.00.2	40
360.850.00.1	48
360.861.00.1	76
361.000.16.0	6
361.045.16.1	7
361.055.16.1	7
361.080.16.1	34
361.088.16.1	7
361.109.16.1	10
361.112.16.1	10
361.159.16.1	12
361.162.16.1	12
361.459.16.1	16
361.462.16.1	16

Article number	Page
361.557.16.1	18
361.558.16.1	17
361.559.16.1	18
361.673.00.1	112
361.674.00.1	113
361.700.16.1	23
361.719.16.1	29
361.720.16.1	29
361.721.16.1	29
361.722.16.1	29
361.723.16.1	29
361.726.16.1	29
361.727.16.1	29
361.740.16.1	28
361.742.00.1	50
361.743.26.1	33
361.744.16.1	32
361.745.00.1	32
361.746.00.1	31
361.748.00.1	31
361.750.16.1	28
361.752.16.3	24
361.771.16.1	22
361.772.16.1	33
361.776.16.1	42
361.779.16.3	24
361.781.16.1	49
361.802.92.1	49
361.812.16.1	48
361.832.00.2	42
361.841.00.2	40
361.842.00.1	41
361.843.00.2	40
361.850.00.1	48
361.861.00.1	76
361.872.16.1	8
362.826.26.1	44
362.827.26.1	44
362.828.26.1	44
362.833.00.1	47
362.834.26.1	45
362.836.00.1	45
362.837.26.1	44
362.839.26.1	45
362.843.26.1	46
362.844.26.1	46
362.848.26.1	43
362.851.26.1	43
362.852.26.1	46
362.853.26.1	46
362.854.26.1	46
362.855.26.1	46
362.856.26.1	47
362.857.26.1	46
362.858.26.1	46
362.859.26.1	46

Article number	Page
362.862.26.1	75
362.863.26.1	74
362.864.26.1	75
362.865.26.1	75
362.868.26.1	44
362.869.26.1	44
362.874.26.1	44
362.875.26.1	47
362.876.26.1	47
362.877.26.1	47
362.878.26.1	47
362.879.26.1	47
362.880.26.1	47
363.000.16.0	6
363.045.16.1	7
363.055.16.1	7
363.080.16.1	34
363.083.16.1	34
363.088.16.1	7
363.112.16.1	10
363.115.16.1	10
363.162.16.1	12
363.165.16.1	12
363.462.16.1	16
363.465.16.1	16
363.472.16.1	36
363.558.16.1	17
363.559.16.1	18
363.560.16.1	18
363.561.16.1	17
363.673.00.1	112
363.674.00.1	113
363.700.16.1	23
363.724.16.1	29
363.728.16.1	29
363.740.16.1	28
363.742.00.1	50
363.744.16.1	32
363.745.00.1	32
363.746.00.1	31
363.748.00.1	31
363.749.16.1	28
363.750.16.1	28
363.771.16.1	22
363.772.16.1	33
363.776.16.1	42
363.779.16.3	24
363.781.16.1	49
363.802.92.1	49
363.812.16.1	48
363.832.00.2	42
363.841.00.2	40
363.842.00.1	41
363.843.00.2	40
363.850.00.1	48
363.861.00.1	76

Article number	Page
363.862.00.1	78
363.863.00.1	77
363.864.00.1	77
363.873.16.1	8
364.000.16.0	6
364.045.16.1	7
364.055.16.1	7
364.084.16.1	34
364.088.16.1	7
364.109.16.1	10
364.112.16.1	10
364.115.16.1	10
364.120.16.1	10
364.159.16.1	12
364.162.16.1	12
364.165.16.1	12
364.170.16.1	12
364.270.16.1	14
364.320.16.1	13
364.370.16.1	14
364.451.16.1	19
364.462.16.1	16
364.465.16.1	16
364.558.16.1	17
364.559.16.1	18
364.560.16.1	18
364.561.16.1	17
364.565.16.1	18
364.566.16.1	17
364.600.16.1	15
364.605.16.1	15
364.610.16.1	15
364.700.16.1	23
364.724.16.1	29
364.728.16.1	29
364.730.16.1	39
364.740.16.1	28
364.744.16.1	32
364.749.16.1	28
364.750.16.1	28
364.752.16.3	24
364.771.16.1	22
364.772.16.1	33
364.776.16.1	42
364.779.16.3	24
364.781.16.1	49
364.802.92.1	49
364.812.16.1	48
364.832.00.2	42
364.841.00.2	40
364.842.00.1	41
364.843.00.2	40
364.850.00.1	48
364.861.00.1	76
364.873.16.1	8
364.874.16.1	8

Article number	Page
364.989.16.2	21
365.000.16.0	6
365.045.16.1	7
365.046.16.1	7
365.055.16.1	7
365.088.16.1	7
365.109.16.1	10
365.112.16.1	10
365.115.16.1	10
365.120.16.1	10
365.125.16.1	10
365.159.16.1	12
365.162.16.1	12
365.165.16.1	12
365.170.16.1	12
365.175.16.1	12
365.275.16.1	14
365.325.16.1	13
365.375.16.1	14
365.451.16.1	19
365.465.16.1	16
365.470.16.1	16
365.472.16.1	36
365.558.16.1	17
365.559.16.1	18
365.560.16.1	18
365.561.16.1	17
365.565.16.1	18
365.566.16.1	17
365.570.16.1	18
365.571.16.1	17
365.600.16.1	15
365.605.16.1	15
365.610.16.1	15
365.673.00.1	112
365.674.00.1	113
365.700.16.1	23
365.725.16.1	29
365.729.16.1	29
365.730.16.1	39
365.740.16.1	28
365.742.00.1	50
365.744.16.1	32
365.745.00.1	32
365.746.00.1	31
365.748.00.1	31
365.750.16.1	28
365.771.16.1	22
365.772.16.1	33
365.776.16.1	43
365.779.16.3	24
365.781.16.1	49
365.802.92.1	49
365.812.16.1	48
365.813.16.1	39
365.832.00.2	42

Article number	Page
365.841.00.2	40
365.842.00.1	41
365.843.00.2	40
365.850.00.1	48
365.861.00.1	76
365.989.16.2	21
366.000.16.0	6
366.045.16.1	7
366.055.16.1	7
366.061.16.1	34
366.088.16.1	7
366.109.16.1	10
366.112.16.1	10
366.115.16.1	10
366.120.16.1	10
366.125.16.1	10
366.130.16.1	10
366.159.16.1	12
366.162.16.1	12
366.165.16.1	12
366.170.16.1	12
366.175.16.1	12
366.180.16.1	12
366.280.16.1	14
366.330.16.1	13
366.380.16.1	14
366.451.16.1	19
366.550.16.1	27
366.559.16.1	18
366.560.16.1	18
366.561.16.1	17
366.565.16.1	18
366.566.16.1	17
366.570.16.1	18
366.571.16.1	17
366.575.16.1	18
366.576.16.1	17
366.605.16.1	15
366.673.00.1	112
366.674.00.1	113
366.700.16.1	23
366.730.16.1	39
366.740.16.1	28
366.742.00.1	50
366.743.26.1	33
366.744.16.1	32
366.745.00.1	32
366.746.00.1	31
366.748.00.1	31
366.750.16.1	28
366.771.16.1	22
366.772.16.1	33
366.776.16.1	43
366.779.16.3	24
366.781.16.1	49
366.802.92.1	49
366.812.16.1	48
366.820.92.1	51
366.832.00.2	42
366.841.00.2	40
366.842.00.1	41
366.843.00.2	40
366.850.00.1	48
366.861.00.1	76
366.887.16.1	38
366.914.16.1	35
366.925.16.1	35
366.941.16.1	37
366.989.16.2	21
367.000.16.0	6
367.045.16.1	7
367.046.16.1	7
367.055.16.1	7
367.070.16.1	34
367.088.16.1	7
367.109.16.1	10
367.112.16.1	10
367.115.16.1	10
367.120.16.1	10
367.125.16.1	10
367.130.16.1	10
367.135.16.1	10
367.159.16.1	12
367.162.16.1	12
367.163.16.1	11
367.165.16.1	12
367.170.16.1	12
367.175.16.1	12
367.180.16.1	12
367.185.16.1	12
367.209.16.1	13
367.212.16.1	13
367.235.16.1	13
367.262.16.1	14
367.265.16.1	14
367.270.16.1	14
367.275.16.1	14
367.280.16.1	14
367.285.16.1	14
367.315.16.1	13
367.320.16.1	13
367.325.16.1	13
367.330.16.1	13
367.335.16.1	13
367.362.16.1	14
367.365.16.1	14
367.370.16.1	14
367.375.16.1	14
367.380.16.1	14
367.385.16.1	14
367.445.16.1	16
367.451.16.1	19
367.453.16.1	19
367.454.16.1	20
367.471.16.1	29
367.480.16.1	16
367.481.16.1	16
367.485.16.1	37
367.550.16.1	27
367.551.16.1	27
367.558.16.1	17
367.559.16.1	18
367.560.16.1	18
367.561.16.1	17
367.565.16.1	18
367.566.16.1	17
367.570.16.1	18
367.571.16.1	17
367.575.16.1	18
367.576.16.1	17
367.580.16.1	18
367.581.16.1	17
367.600.16.1	15
367.605.16.1	15
367.610.16.1	15
367.612.16.1	21
367.614.16.1	20
367.615.16.1	9
367.616.16.1	9
367.673.00.1	112
367.674.00.1	113
367.700.16.1	23
367.730.16.1	39
367.739.16.1	27
367.740.16.1	28
367.742.00.1	50
367.744.16.1	32
367.745.00.1	32
367.746.00.1	31
367.748.00.1	31
367.750.16.1	28
367.771.16.1	22
367.772.16.1	33
367.776.16.1	43
367.779.16.3	24
367.781.16.1	49
367.792.16.1	35
367.802.92.1	49
367.812.16.1	48
367.813.16.1	39
367.819.92.1	51
367.832.00.2	42
367.841.00.2	40
367.842.00.1	41
367.843.00.2	40
367.850.00.1	48
367.861.00.1	76
367.880.16.1	33
367.885.16.1	38
367.887.16.1	38
367.888.16.1	34
367.902.16.1	35
367.903.16.1	36
367.904.16.1	37
367.914.16.1	35
367.923.16.1	36
367.925.16.1	35
367.928.16.1	20
367.941.16.1	37
367.989.16.2	21
368.000.16.0	6
368.045.16.1	7
368.055.16.1	7
368.088.16.1	7
368.120.16.1	10
368.125.16.1	10
368.130.16.1	10
368.135.16.1	10
368.139.16.1	10
368.162.16.1	12
368.165.16.1	12
368.170.16.1	12
368.175.16.1	12
368.180.16.1	12
368.185.16.1	12
368.189.16.1	12
368.285.16.1	14
368.335.16.1	13
368.385.16.1	14
368.451.16.1	19
368.453.16.1	19
368.454.16.1	20
368.550.16.1	27
368.561.16.1	17
368.566.16.1	17
368.570.16.1	18
368.571.16.1	17
368.575.16.1	18
368.576.16.1	17
368.580.16.1	18
368.581.16.1	17
368.584.16.1	18
368.585.16.1	18
368.586.16.1	17
368.600.16.1	15
368.605.16.1	15
368.610.16.1	15
368.673.00.1	112
368.674.00.1	113
368.700.16.1	23
368.739.16.1	27
368.742.00.1	50
368.744.16.1	32
368.745.00.1	32

Article number	Page
368.746.00.1	31
368.748.00.1	31
368.771.16.1	22
368.776.16.1	43
368.779.16.3	24
368.802.92.1	49
368.812.16.1	48
368.832.00.2	42
368.841.00.2	40
368.842.00.1	41
368.843.00.2	40
368.850.00.1	48
368.861.00.1	76
368.989.16.2	21
369.000.16.0	6
369.001.16.1	21
369.045.16.1	7
369.055.16.1	7
369.088.16.1	7
369.125.16.1	10
369.130.16.1	10
369.135.16.1	10
369.139.16.1	10
369.145.16.1	10
369.175.16.1	12
369.185.16.1	12
369.195.16.1	12
369.285.16.1	14
369.335.16.1	13
369.385.16.1	14
369.451.16.1	19
369.453.16.1	19
369.454.16.1	20
369.535.16.1	18
369.550.16.1	27
369.551.16.1	27
369.584.16.1	18
369.586.16.1	17
369.587.16.1	18
369.588.16.1	17
369.591.16.1	17
369.605.16.1	15
369.700.16.1	23
369.739.16.1	27
369.742.00.1	50
369.743.26.1	33
369.744.16.1	32
369.745.00.1	32
369.746.00.1	31
369.748.00.1	31
369.771.16.1	22
369.776.16.1	43
369.779.16.3	24
369.802.92.1	49
369.812.16.1	48
369.832.00.2	42

Article number	Page
369.841.00.2	40
369.842.00.1	41
369.843.00.2	40
369.850.00.1	48
369.861.00.1	76
369.989.16.2	21
370.000.16.0	6
370.015.16.1	8
370.030.16.1	8
370.045.16.1	7
370.050.16.0	6
370.055.16.1	8
370.125.16.1	10
370.135.16.1	10
370.139.16.1	10
370.145.16.1	10
370.146.16.1	10
370.180.16.1	12
370.185.16.1	12
370.195.16.1	12
370.196.16.1	12
370.454.16.1	20
370.550.16.1	27
370.584.16.5	18
370.587.16.5	18
370.594.16.5	18
370.700.16.1	23
370.738.16.1	26
370.739.16.1	27
370.742.00.1	50
370.744.16.1	32
370.745.00.1	32
370.746.00.1	31
370.748.00.1	31
370.751.16.1	42
370.775.16.1	22
370.776.16.1	43
370.812.16.1	48
370.840.00.1	41
370.841.00.1	41
370.850.00.1	48
370.861.26.1	76
371.000.16.0	6
371.015.16.1	8
371.030.16.1	8
371.045.16.1	8
371.050.16.0	6
371.055.16.1	8
371.135.16.1	10
371.139.16.1	10
371.145.16.1	10
371.146.16.1	10
371.147.16.1	10
371.185.16.1	12
371.189.16.1	12
371.195.16.1	12

Article number	Page
371.196.16.1	12
371.197.16.1	12
371.454.16.1	20
371.550.16.1	27
371.596.16.1	18
371.700.16.1	23
371.738.16.1	26
371.739.16.1	27
371.742.00.1	50
371.743.26.1	33
371.744.16.1	32
371.745.00.1	32
371.746.00.1	31
371.748.00.1	31
371.751.16.1	42
371.775.16.1	22
371.776.16.1	43
371.840.00.1	41
371.841.00.1	41
371.850.00.1	48
371.861.00.1	78
371.862.00.1	79
372.000.16.0	6
372.015.16.1	8
372.030.16.1	8
372.045.16.1	8
372.050.16.0	6
372.055.16.1	8
372.135.16.1	10
372.139.16.1	10
372.145.16.1	10
372.146.16.1	10
372.147.16.1	10
372.148.16.1	10
372.185.16.1	12
372.189.16.1	12
372.195.16.1	12
372.196.16.1	12
372.197.16.1	12
372.198.16.1	12
372.454.16.1	20
372.550.16.1	27
372.596.16.1	18
372.598.16.1	18
372.700.16.1	23
372.738.16.1	26
372.739.16.1	27
372.742.00.1	50
372.743.26.1	33
372.744.16.1	32
372.745.00.1	32
372.746.00.1	31
372.748.00.1	31
372.751.16.1	42
372.775.16.1	22
372.776.16.1	43

Article number	Page
372.840.00.1	41
372.841.00.1	41
372.850.00.1	48
372.861.00.1	78
372.862.00.1	79
379.000.16.0	6
379.055.16.1	7
379.108.16.1	10
379.158.16.1	12
379.740.16.1	28
379.750.16.1	28
379.768.16.3	37
379.772.16.1	33
379.781.16.1	49
379.791.16.1	23
379.812.16.1	48
388.001.00.1	118
388.005.00.1	117
388.007.00.1	118
388.008.00.1	119
388.009.00.1	119
388.011.00.2	117
388.015.00.2	116
388.021.00.1	121
388.022.00.1	121
388.023.00.1	120
388.032.00.1	122
388.033.00.1	123
388.100.00.1	124
388.101.00.1	124
388.102.00.1	124
388.104.00.1	125
388.105.00.1	123
388.106.00.1	125
388.107.00.1	125
388.108.00.1	124
388.109.00.1	125
388.110.00.1	126
388.111.00.1	126
388.112.00.1	126
388.113.00.1	126
388.114.00.1	126
388.115.00.1	125
388.116.00.1	127
388.117.00.1	126
388.120.00.1	116
388.123.00.1	117
388.125.00.1	127
388.132.00.1	123
388.350.29.1	154
405.012.00.1	152
405.116.00.1	152
461.082.00.1	449
601.020.00.2	454
601.100.00.1	168
601.130.00.1	168

Article number	Page
601.131.00.2	169
601.200.00.1	169
601.230.00.1	170
601.230.00.2	170
601.231.00.2	170
601.252.00.5	180
601.253.00.5	180
601.256.00.5	181
601.257.00.5	181
601.273.00.5	188
601.276.00.5	194
601.289.00.5	188
601.293.00.5	188
601.296.00.5	188
601.360.00.5	175
601.485.00.1	506
601.508.00.5	176
601.510.00.5	176
601.535.00.5	177
601.536.00.5	177
601.555.00.5	179
601.556.00.5	179
601.571.00.5	183
601.575.00.5	171
601.579.00.5	184
601.581.00.5	184
601.582.00.5	184
601.583.00.5	184
601.584.00.5	184
601.590.00.5	183
601.595.00.5	184
601.623.00.5	194
601.710.00.1	205
601.731.00.1	209
601.732.00.1	210
601.733.00.1	209
601.736.00.1	208
601.737.00.1	209
601.738.00.1	208
601.741.00.1	210
601.744.00.1	210
601.761.00.1	205
601.763.00.1	205
601.801.00.1	202
601.802.00.1	202
601.805.00.1	203
601.806.00.1	203
601.811.00.1	204
601.812.00.1	204
601.813.00.1	204
601.815.00.1	204
601.837.00.1	202
601.838.00.1	203
601.851.26.1	206
601.852.26.1	206
601.853.26.1	206
601.854.26.1	206
601.855.26.1	206
601.856.26.1	206
601.857.26.1	311
601.858.26.1	206
601.859.26.1	311
601.860.26.1	311
601.861.26.1	311
601.910.00.5	211
602.003.00.1	461
602.020.00.2	454
602.023.00.2	455
602.032.00.1	452
602.100.00.1	168
602.130.00.1	168
602.131.00.2	169
602.200.00.1	169
602.230.00.1	170
602.231.00.2	170
602.252.00.5	180
602.253.00.5	180
602.256.00.5	181
602.257.00.5	181
602.269.00.1	190
602.273.00.5	188
602.274.00.5	188
602.275.00.5	188
602.276.00.5	194
602.289.00.5	188
602.293.00.5	188
602.294.00.5	188
602.295.00.1	191
602.296.00.5	188
602.299.00.1	189
602.360.00.5	175
602.422.00.1	194
602.423.00.1	194
602.480.00.1	195
602.482.00.1	195
602.485.00.1	506
602.508.00.5	176
602.509.00.5	176
602.510.00.5	176
602.511.00.5	176
602.535.00.5	177
602.536.00.5	177
602.555.00.5	179
602.556.00.5	179
602.571.00.5	183
602.575.00.5	171
602.579.00.5	184
602.581.00.5	184
602.582.00.5	184
602.583.00.5	184
602.584.00.5	184
602.585.00.5	184
602.586.00.5	184
602.590.00.5	183
602.591.00.5	183
602.595.00.5	184
602.623.00.5	194
602.710.00.1	205
602.761.00.1	205
602.762.26.1	205
602.763.00.1	205
602.811.00.1	204
602.910.00.5	211
603.003.00.1	461
603.020.00.2	454
603.023.00.2	455
603.032.00.1	452
603.100.00.1	168
603.110.00.1	168
603.200.00.1	169
603.230.00.1	170
603.253.00.5	180
603.254.00.5	180
603.257.00.5	181
603.258.00.5	181
603.273.00.5	188
603.274.00.5	188
603.275.00.5	188
603.294.00.5	188
603.360.00.5	175
603.362.00.5	175
603.485.00.1	506
603.508.00.5	176
603.510.00.5	176
603.535.00.5	177
603.536.00.5	177
603.537.00.5	177
603.556.00.5	179
603.557.00.5	179
603.571.00.5	183
603.575.00.5	171
603.582.00.5	184
603.583.00.5	184
603.584.00.5	184
603.585.00.5	184
603.586.00.5	184
603.587.00.5	184
603.590.00.5	183
603.595.00.5	184
603.702.00.1	206
603.710.00.1	205
603.811.00.1	204
603.910.00.5	211
604.020.00.2	454
604.032.00.1	452
604.100.00.1	168
604.254.00.5	180
604.258.00.5	181
604.360.00.5	175
604.362.00.5	175
604.363.00.5	175
604.485.00.1	506
604.508.00.5	176
604.510.00.5	176
604.537.00.5	177
604.538.00.5	177
604.557.00.5	179
604.558.00.5	179
604.571.00.5	183
604.575.00.5	171
604.581.00.5	185
604.583.00.5	184
604.584.00.5	184
604.585.00.5	185
604.586.00.5	184
604.590.00.5	183
604.591.00.5	183
604.595.00.5	184
604.596.00.5	184
604.702.00.1	206
604.910.00.5	211
605.020.00.2	454
605.032.00.1	452
605.100.00.1	168
605.255.00.5	180
605.259.00.5	181
605.360.00.5	175
605.362.00.5	175
605.363.00.5	175
605.364.00.5	175
605.485.00.1	506
605.508.00.5	176
605.510.00.5	176
605.537.00.5	177
605.538.00.5	177
605.539.00.5	177
605.557.00.5	179
605.558.00.5	179
605.559.00.5	179
605.571.00.5	183
605.575.00.5	171
605.581.00.5	185
605.582.00.5	185
605.585.00.5	185
605.589.00.5	185
605.590.00.5	183
605.591.00.5	183
605.595.00.5	184
605.596.00.5	184
605.702.00.1	206
605.910.00.5	211
606.020.00.2	454
606.032.00.1	452
606.100.00.1	168

Article number	Page
606.255.00.5	180
606.256.00.5	181
606.360.00.5	175
606.361.00.5	175
606.362.00.5	175
606.363.00.5	175
606.485.00.1	506
606.508.00.5	176
606.510.00.5	176
606.537.00.5	177
606.540.00.5	177
606.559.00.5	179
606.560.00.5	179
606.571.00.5	183
606.575.00.5	171
606.580.00.5	185
606.581.00.5	185
606.582.00.5	185
606.583.00.5	185
606.584.00.5	185
606.585.00.5	185
606.590.00.5	183
606.591.00.5	183
606.595.00.5	184
606.596.00.5	184
606.702.00.1	206
606.910.00.5	211
607.100.00.1	168
607.255.00.5	180
607.256.00.5	181
607.360.00.5	175
607.363.00.5	175
607.366.00.5	175
607.485.00.1	506
607.508.00.5	176
607.510.00.5	176
607.539.00.5	177
607.541.00.5	177
607.560.00.5	179
607.561.00.5	179
607.571.00.5	183
607.581.00.5	185
607.583.00.5	185
607.584.00.5	185
607.587.00.5	185
607.590.00.5	183
607.591.00.5	183
607.595.00.5	184
607.702.00.1	206
607.910.00.5	211
608.100.00.1	168
608.363.00.5	175
608.520.00.5	186
608.541.00.5	177
608.561.00.5	179
608.702.00.1	206

Article number	Page
608.910.00.5	211
610.010.00.1	449
610.011.00.1	449
610.021.21.3	470
610.024.21.3	470
610.089.21.1	460
610.090.21.1	461
611.061.00.2	453
611.241.00.5	185
611.242.00.5	185
611.250.22.7	197
611.251.22.7	197
611.252.00.5	179
611.256.00.5	180
611.273.00.5	187
611.274.00.5	187
611.277.00.6	193
611.289.00.5	187
611.293.00.5	187
611.296.00.5	187
611.297.00.1	190
611.360.22.7	198
611.361.22.7	198
611.362.00.5	175
611.363.22.7	199
611.364.22.7	199
611.372.00.5	193
611.534.00.5	177
611.535.00.5	177
611.541.00.5	185
611.542.00.5	185
611.554.00.5	178
611.555.00.5	178
611.582.22.5	201
611.601.22.3	199
611.603.22.3	200
611.623.00.5	196
612.060.00.1	462
612.061.00.2	453
612.063.00.2	454
612.242.00.5	185
612.250.22.7	197
612.251.22.7	197
612.252.00.5	179
612.253.00.5	179
612.256.00.5	180
612.257.00.5	180
612.273.00.5	187
612.274.00.5	187
612.277.00.6	193
612.289.00.5	187
612.293.00.5	187
612.294.00.5	187
612.296.00.5	187
612.305.00.5	189
612.306.00.5	189

Article number	Page
612.360.00.5	175
612.361.22.7	198
612.362.22.7	198
612.372.00.5	193
612.411.00.2	466
612.421.00.2	466
612.422.00.1	195
612.423.00.1	195
612.424.00.5	182
612.425.00.5	182
612.426.00.5	182
612.431.00.1	468
612.445.11.1	467
612.445.21.1	467
612.446.00.1	468
612.450.00.2	467
612.452.11.1	467
612.480.00.1	196
612.481.00.1	196
612.534.00.5	177
612.535.00.5	177
612.535.22.5	201
612.536.00.5	177
612.536.22.5	201
612.542.00.5	185
612.554.00.5	178
612.555.00.5	178
612.556.00.5	178
612.582.22.5	201
612.623.00.5	196
613.061.00.2	453
613.063.00.2	454
613.253.00.5	179
613.254.00.5	179
613.257.00.5	180
613.294.00.5	187
613.360.00.5	175
613.361.00.5	175
613.362.00.5	175
613.422.00.1	195
613.423.00.1	195
613.480.00.1	196
613.481.00.1	196
613.535.00.5	177
613.535.22.5	201
613.536.00.5	177
613.536.22.5	201
613.537.00.5	177
613.556.00.5	178
613.557.00.5	178
613.583.22.5	201
614.061.00.2	453
614.254.00.5	179
614.258.00.5	180
614.360.00.5	175
614.362.00.5	175

Article number	Page
614.363.00.5	175
614.537.00.5	177
614.557.00.5	178
615.061.00.2	453
615.255.00.5	179
616.042.00.1	464
616.043.00.1	464
616.061.00.2	453
621.000.00.5	187
621.271.00.5	172
621.310.00.5	173
621.451.00.5	181
621.452.00.5	181
621.453.00.5	182
621.454.00.5	182
621.505.00.5	171
622.000.00.5	187
622.271.00.5	172
622.310.00.5	173
622.311.00.5	174
622.312.00.5	174
622.313.00.5	174
622.314.00.5	174
622.451.00.5	181
622.452.00.5	181
622.453.00.5	182
622.454.00.5	182
622.455.00.5	182
622.505.00.5	171
622.535.00.5	178
622.650.00.5	172
623.000.00.5	187
623.245.00.5	172
623.271.00.5	172
623.310.00.5	173
623.311.00.5	174
623.315.00.5	174
623.316.00.5	174
623.317.00.5	174
623.318.00.5	174
623.451.00.5	182
623.452.00.5	182
623.505.00.5	171
623.536.00.5	178
623.650.00.5	172
623.651.00.5	172
624.245.00.5	172
624.271.00.5	172
624.310.00.5	173
624.311.00.5	174
624.314.00.5	174
624.316.00.5	174
624.317.00.5	174
624.319.00.5	174
624.505.00.5	171
624.537.00.5	178

Article number	Page
624.651.00.5	172
624.652.00.5	172
625.245.00.5	172
625.271.00.5	172
625.310.00.5	173
625.317.00.5	174
625.319.00.5	174
625.321.00.5	174
625.505.00.5	171
625.538.00.5	178
625.651.00.5	172
625.652.00.5	172
625.653.00.5	172
626.245.00.5	172
626.271.00.5	173
626.310.00.5	173
626.317.00.5	174
626.319.00.5	174
626.320.00.5	174
626.321.00.5	174
626.505.00.5	171
626.537.00.5	178
626.652.00.5	172
626.653.00.5	172
627.245.00.5	172
627.271.00.5	173
627.310.00.5	173
627.316.00.5	174
627.320.00.5	174
627.321.00.5	174
627.322.00.5	174
627.505.00.5	171
627.539.00.5	178
627.653.00.5	172
627.654.00.5	172
628.245.00.5	172
628.271.00.5	173
628.310.00.5	173
628.316.00.5	174
628.320.00.5	174
628.321.00.5	174
628.322.00.5	174
628.323.00.5	174
628.505.00.5	171
628.541.00.5	178
628.653.00.5	172
628.654.00.5	172
628.655.00.5	172
632.851.00.2	191
632.853.00.2	191
632.855.00.2	191
632.861.00.2	192
632.863.00.2	193
632.865.00.2	193
632.871.00.2	192
641.517.22.1	201

Article number	Page
641.534.22.2	197
642.534.22.2	197
661.535.00.5	178
662.535.00.5	178
663.536.00.5	178
664.537.00.5	178
665.538.00.5	178
666.537.00.5	178
667.539.00.5	178
690.017.00.1	522
690.019.00.1	523
690.102.00.1	51
690.103.00.1	52
690.111.00.1	504
690.112.00.1	504
690.115.00.1	504
690.123.00.1	511
690.124.00.1	511
690.125.00.1	511
690.126.00.1	511
690.134.00.1	503
690.140.00.1	500
690.141.00.1	500
690.142.00.1	500
690.143.00.1	500
690.144.00.1	500
690.182.00.1	500
690.211.00.1	504
690.212.00.1	504
690.214.00.1	505
690.221.00.1	512
690.222.00.1	512
690.223.00.1	512
690.224.00.1	512
690.225.00.1	512
690.226.00.1	512
690.232.00.1	511
690.240.00.1	501
690.241.00.1	501
690.242.00.1	501
690.243.00.1	501
690.244.00.1	501
690.245.00.1	501
690.253.00.1	501
690.412.00.3	506
690.467.00.2	502
690.474.00.1	499
690.475.00.1	499
690.476.00.1	499
690.486.00.4	499
690.491.00.1	507
690.493.00.1	507
690.511.P2.1	527
690.512.00.2	525
690.514.00.2	529
690.589.00.1	525

Article number	Page
690.598.P1.2	526
690.600.00.1	525
690.912.00.1	506
690.913.00.1	506
690.936.00.1	504
691.000.P2.3	518
691.000.P3.3	518
691.017.2P.1	522
691.017.P1.1	522
691.017.P5.1	522
691.103.P2.1	528
691.113.P2.1	527
691.129.00.1	532
691.137.00.1	502
691.141.00.1	531
691.170.00.1	503
691.171.00.1	503
691.181.00.1	513
691.182.00.1	513
691.183.00.1	513
691.185.00.3	513
691.186.00.1	515
691.187.00.1	516
691.188.00.1	514
691.189.00.1	514
691.190.00.1	517
691.203.00.1	503
691.214.P2.1	526
691.214.P3.1	526
691.218.2P.2	524
691.218.2P.6	524
691.218.P1.2	524
691.218.P5.2	524
691.221.00.1	531
691.228.2P.6	528
691.231.2P.1	530
691.231.P1.1	530
691.231.P5.1	530
691.240.00.1	531
691.296.00.2	513
853.650.16.1	49
854.187.11.1	143
854.188.11.1	143
854.909.11.1	143
894.094.11.1	143
953.761.00.1	51

Geberit International Sales AG
CH-8640 Rapperswil
Switzerland

sales@geberit.com

www.geberit-global.com

Subject to change without notice. The information in this document contains general description of the technical options available, which do not always have to be present in the individual cases. The required features should therefore be specified in each individual case at the time of closing the contract.

int.en 00258-23/537 © by Geberit International Sales AG